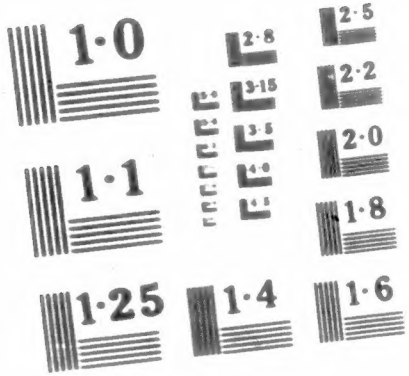


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

100

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 100

Eighteenth Cavalry (Darnell's Regiment), Cl - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1403

Blanton, M. M.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329837	20	
2	9936	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Clanton.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas., Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom R. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $140 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Clanton.

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No pay.

To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist

403-a

Clark, A. K

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

—	—

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, Alexander M
Sergt Co. F, 10 Texas Inf.

Clark G. F.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 9864	20	
2	4931	21	
3	33 0077	22	
4	4703 2213	23	
5	4598 8280	24	
6	4602 8899	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. F. Clark.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $50 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. F. Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Peary.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(over) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. F. Clark.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Wid. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Taken the oath at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 25th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(968)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. Clark

Pt, Co. I, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 55 C. S. A.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Q. F. Clark

———, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured ———, 186 .

Remarks: ———

Number of roll:

5; sheet 12

(9000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Mac | Ky

John L Clark

Pvt Co [illegible] 3 Regt Ky Mtd Cav

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated Not Dated

, 186 .

Date Feb 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

J Ballard

(852)

Copyist.

1105

Clark John

Co. Witt's 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith, Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330835	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno Clark

Private. Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $130/100; equipments, $20/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1864, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

Allbright, Capt.

Clark, John F

No 6

Head Quarters Com. of Depots
Feby 25th 1863

John F Clark
Co D. 18th Texas Cavalry

406

Clark. John. F

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark. J. F

407

Clark William T.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328848	20	
2	8942	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm L. Clark.

Pvt, { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co

Sep, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch N, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8 1862.

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $18.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

William T. Clark

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Cpt Orr

To what time Cpt Orr, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(363)

Blanton, James H

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6062	20	
2	6111	21	
3	6262	22	
4	6305	23	
5	6396	24	
6	6462	25	
7	6537	26	
8	6611	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. H. Clanton

Pvt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mar 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18 1862.

Where Bivouac Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 5400; equipments $ 400

Remarks: Lieut Co.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Clanton

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 18. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Battle of Texas

By whom H. O. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crump Sgt M

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Jap Clanton

Ala., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt Morgan.

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks Escaped at Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisk

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

J C Carlan

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Dr

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1y

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Scout Mess Disp

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company was to become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

J. Clanton

Sergt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 186 2

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans. Miss Dp.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fuk

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas.

J. Clanton

Lieut., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Mississippi

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company B became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., as a Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lo 18 Cav. | Texas

J. Clanton

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Russell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Ark. Mch. & Apr.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rowland

(942) Copyist.

Clanton J. G.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-D325-981	20	
2	6101	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also J. G. Clanton, 17 Consol'd Texas Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Clanton

Asst, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 18, 186

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $115 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks: Jan 20

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with nine companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Clanton

Asst. Surg., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom Lt. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crump A.A.G.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. It was reorganized May 26, 1862, with nine companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consondation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rafik

(over).

Copyist

1110

Clanton, William H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325982	20	
2	6102	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

_____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm H Clanton

Cpl, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $290.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks: Gone 40

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. H. Fish

(1015)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W H Clanton

Pvt, Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Texas

By whom H S Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J H Crump A.A.G.M.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Russ Fink

(642) Copyist

4-11

Clay, William H.

Co. 12, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330327	20	
2	04332	21	
3	325300	22	
4	330533	23	
5	06144	24	
6	06666	25	
7	07554	26	
8	47035196	27	
9	45988821	28	
10	46023289	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. W. Clay

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion.

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 160/100; equipments $ 30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(956) W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. W. Clay

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time no pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies (again Watt's Company having become an independent command) which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, to make the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William W Clay

Corp, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, , 186 .
Where Athens Tex
By whom Capt Manson
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Thos Cox
To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Burnett's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(640) J W Nicholson
Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Clay

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom B. D. Marion

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. G. Barker late

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Clay

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens Texas

By whom G. D. Manion.

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(962)

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Clay

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648) W. H. Bozarth Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Clay

Put., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamison

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded at Ringgold Nov. 27, '63 and died (Over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

AUG. 21.
50330754.
1911.

of wound Dec. 11, 1863.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. F. Clay

Pvt., Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet. 27 B.J.S.

(6570) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

† Wm. A. Clark

———, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured ——— 1862, 186 .

Remarks: ———

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(2224) J. H. Morris Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hughes, Co. H, 8th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll

81 sheet [illegible]

[illegible]

(6356) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Texas

W. W. Clay
Pvt Co. E. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on an

Inventory

of money left by deceased soldiers

in Institute Hospital,
at Atlanta, Ga.

Inventory dated Jan 12, 1864.

Date of death Dec 11, 1863.

Specie $

Currency $ 26.25

Remarks

Book mark:

J. H. Nichols

(852) 1900 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 18 Tex

W. H. Clay
Pvt. Co. E. 18 Regt Tex

ppears on a

Register

f Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1864

No. 3876

Amount $26.35

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 108

Mc. Ballard
Copyist.

Clay - W. W.

Co. E. 18th Texas

(CONFEDERATE)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1999 page 45

7

Died

Dated - Dec. 31 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

412

Clay. Sr. M

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clay. William. Sr.

413

Clemens. Barton. B

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements. Bartin. B.

414

Clemens. Luther

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements. Luther

415

Clemens. W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemons. John. W.

x 1416

Clements, Bartin B.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032	5-408	21
2		5-501	22
3		5-601	23
4		5-155-	24
5		5-693	25
6	47032	016	26
7	45987	933	27
8	46021	92H	28
9			29
10			30
11			31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39
20			40

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

S. B. Mountain

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom H. C. Williams

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time April 1, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Hospital in Texas

The 18th (and known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. B. Mountain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B B Clements

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30 1st date, 186 3.

Station

Enlisted.

When Jany 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Childress

Period Twelve months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks: At hospital in Rush-
ing. Name appears on Col Stones
Muster

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J N Wilkinson

(180) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Cummins

F. & S., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom A. C. Cummins

Period Conscript

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Detailed Conscript Bureau

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) W. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Bart Clements

Pvt., Co. A, 18th Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 49

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1st Civ. | Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(699b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible] Overstreet,

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] of roll.

dated 3/

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | **Texas.**

E. S. Brown

, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas

, 186 .

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When captured , 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received this 10th day April "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Received from Headquarters and from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 8th Vet. Vols., four hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 1

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Barton's Comp.

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas
_____, Nov 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 17, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas, thus made, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Westcott
Copyist.

(655)

Confederate.

C 18 Cav. | Texas

Barlin F. Clements

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186

Where Tarrant Texas

By whom H. C. Wildress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Pd for received

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 18th was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. | Tex.

S. B. Clements

Pvt Co. A 18 Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Disease Vul. Sclo.

Admitted May 8, 1863.

Returned to duty May 10, 1863.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

When furloughed ....., 186 .

Time furloughed .....

When transferred ....., 186 .

Where transferred .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 3

Joseph Smolinski

Copyist.

417

Clements. D. B

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements. Luther

Clements, James T.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50324	5-5-10	21
2		5-15-4	22
3		5-600	23
4		5-642	24
5		5-773	25
6		5-842	26
7		5-898	27
8		5-932	28
9	47203	2015	29
10	4602	2925	30
11	45-98	7932	31
12			32
13			33
14			34
15			35
16			36
17			37
18			38
19			39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James T Clements

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jan 15 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 186
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H C Childress
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Capt.

(962)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Clements

Col, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jany 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Childress
Period Twelve months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist.

1650

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. | Texas

J. W. Chapman

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom Lt. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Chapman

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

AC | 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

F & S, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863:

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent present.

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

A. B. Minstair

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

J. T. Clements

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. C. Nicholson
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Jun 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent wounded.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. J. Cannon

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 2, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom W. C. Chilton

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

J. W. Clements

Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Wilson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. Davis

To what time Oct 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Was on Detached Service Jan & Feb 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Martin

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Clements

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186-.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. C. Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Rammer
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached service, detailed April 2, 1862 by order of Gen Johnston

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mirsdain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James T. Clements

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 4 B. 6 Roll

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B F **Texas.**

J. F. Bennett

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Apr 4th

, 186 .

Where captured Richmond Va

When captured April , 1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 1, 1863. Received this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, 5th U. S. Vet. Vol. Infty Fifty-three hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet

(839b)

J. B. Nau

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Clements

Pvt, Co. ?, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(6296) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Tex.

J. F. Clement
Pvt- Co. A 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement June 28, 186 4.

Military station

Assignment to duty

When , 186 .

Date of reëxamination , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 26

W. H. Collings
Copyist.

L

No. 964 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863

D. A. Clement

Dollars 9.90

Paid 29 of Sept 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

Pmr J J Clements
To C R 18th Texas Vol Dr.

1863.	For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Sept 28th to Oct 27th inclusive		
	30 days at $3	90	

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Thos. A. Jones
Major Comm'y Con

Received at MONTGOMERY, this the 29 day of Sept 1863
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army
the sum of Ninety dollars
and Twenty cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J J Clements

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's) Tex

C

T.

J F Clements

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Clements, J. F.
Pvt. CoA,
18th Tex. Regt.

Subject: unfit Fld. Serv. rept to Brig. Gen. Wright, Atlanta

Title of record: S.O. 94/7
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: April 5, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

C | (CONFEDERATE.) 18 | Tex

J. T. Clements

Pvt. Co. A, 18th Tex .

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 21, 186 3.

Signature J.T.T.Clements

Remarks:

Roll No. 462

Steer

C

(CONFEDERATE)

C

J. T. Clements

Pvt. Co. A, 18th Tex.

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

or clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 29, 186 3.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. 471

Muster

Vol. 2

STRACT 51, 64 QR., 1863.

J. F. Clements

Clothing

Co. K 1st Texas

Oct 20th, 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

CLOTHING.

No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

Hospital,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Surgeon.

Received at ATLANTA, GA., the 21 day of Oct 1863. of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

35

Voucher No. 448

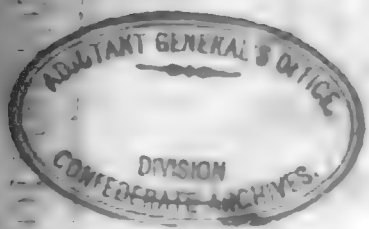
ABSTRACT 51, 4 QR., 1863.

J. J. Clement

Clothing

Co. A 18 Texas

Issued Oct 29, 1863.



FORM No. 46. SPECIAL REQUISITION. CLOTHING.

Cant City Hospital,
Atlanta Ga.
Oct 28th 63

A Private (Ill) Sick
~~One (1) pair Pants~~
~~One (1)~~ Blanket
One (1) pair Pants
~~One (1) pair Drawers~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Sick and Ill

Paul F. Love Surgeon

Received at ATLANTA, GA., the 28th day of Oct, 1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, for Paul F. Love

In full of the above Requisition. J. J. Cannon C

[SECOND DUPLICATE]

H19

Clements. J. H

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemons. John. H.

× 1138 ×

Clements, Luther

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

E

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 5-407	20	
2	5-5-00	21	
3	5-157	22	
4	5-604	23	
5	5-696	24	
6	5-776	25	
7	5-845-	26	
8	5-902	27	
9	5-435-	28	
10	47032020	29	
11	45-98796	30	
12	46022926	31	
13	5-9-987	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C | (CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

Luther Clements

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Luther Stevens

Pvt., Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas
_____, Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Grayson

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse, $ 1350/100; equipments, $ 2500/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Mac Farr

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Luther Clements

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom No payment

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the Reid organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, about 300, captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18 Cav. Texas.

Luther Clements

Corp, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Childress
Period Twelve Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Luther Clements

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Swindon

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Wm. Hall

To what time April 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Luther Clements

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom W. C. Caldwell.

Period Unexpired

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wells

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Luther Clements

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January, 1862.

Where Camp Texas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Farrar

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

* The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

(18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May [illegible] with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command about [illegible] subsequently assigned the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. [illegible] the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., [illegible] of this and exchanged part of the Mississippi River [illegible] and May, 1863, when [illegible] similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the [illegible] and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the [illegible] organization, but [illegible] appear to have been mustered [illegible] separately. About April [illegible] part of the regiment was [illegible] with the remainder of the regiments to [illegible] Texas Brigade, and participated in [illegible] Company H became an independent command about May [illegible] and subsequently served a Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, about [illegible] January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. Texas

Luther Clements

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W.C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lawson

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had by become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(| 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(862) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Luther Clements

Pvt., Co. A, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet

1,000

E. A. Pollard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured. [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(889b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b ... Texas.

E. E. Emmett

..., Co. ..., ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated ...

..., 186 .

Where captured ...

When captured ..., 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H. 9th Vet. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*

Number of roll:

81; sheet —

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | 34

Luther Daniels

Pvt Co. B 1st Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Nashville, Tenn., in U. S. General Hospital, from March 1 to 31, 1865.

Report dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., March 31, 1865.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 17, 1864.

When joined station Feb 5, 1865.

Died March 12, 1865.

Cause of death Chronic Diarrhoea.

Number of grave 12-5

Locality of grave Cem. Nashville

Remarks: Co. C. Sick

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 632.

(884) T. S. Nash

Copyist.

Clements Luther

Pvt Co. E & F Texas

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1137095

Book Mark

Confed.

11 | — Texas

Rank, ; Co. , Reg't Texas

Admitted , 186 ,

To No. , U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From

Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Tenn. Reg. No. ; Hos. No.; Page .

Copyist.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Lachee clements

1086

Nashville, Tenn.

367

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Number and locality of the grave.....

Hospital number of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and company.....

Residence before enlistment.....

Company, condition, and if married the residence of wife or widow.....

Cause of death.....

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity.....

Reference and remarks.....

Date of death and burial.....

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sacks		Pairs shoes			
Pants		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie	$
Vests		Blankets			
Pairs gaiters		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ..... deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of .....

..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration as follows:

.....

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

DATE: 1865

Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....

Number and locality of the grave.....

Hospital number of the deceased.....

Regiment, rank, and company.....

Residence before enlistment.....

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....

Cause of death.....

Age of the deceased.....

Nativity.....

References and remarks.....

Date of death and burial.....

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery

Memoranda:

H31

Clemes. J. F.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clemens. John. F.

X 1132 F

Clemons John H

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 & 3 2 9	13
2	& 4 1 5	14
3	9 & 1 3	15
4	& 5 5 5	16
5	& 6 0 6	17
6	& 6 5 7	18
7	& 6 9 2	19
8	& 7 4 2	20
9	& 7 9 1	21
10	50435971	22
11		23
12		24
13		25
14		26
15		27
16		28
17		29
18		30
19		31

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. W. Clemons

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex, Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Harpe & Williamson Co.

By whom N. W. Darnell

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

John W. Calemon
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25 186

Where Dallas

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th [illegible] as Dallas [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the service of the [illegible] ...ber Marion 15, 1862, with eleven companies and [illegible] ...ed March 1st with ten companies [illegible] Wells' [illegible] ...ber and became an independent [illegible] ...ber but became an independent (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] ...ber assigned to the 34th regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark. January 1, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] ...ber remained in the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] ...ber Dismounted [illegible] ...ber was broken up [illegible] ...ber when the companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] ...ber and organization, but each [illegible] ...ber mustered separately. About April [illegible] ...ber with the remainder [illegible] ...ber dismounted, reduced to the grade, and paroled at [illegible] ...ber Texas Brigade. Company H became [illegible] ...ber May 1862 (Company subsequently [illegible] ...ber and Cavalry. The [illegible] ...ber Texas Cavalry January 11, [illegible] ...ber consolidated consolida[illegible] ...ber and was about July 1, [illegible] ...ber Regiments Dismounted [illegible] ...ber Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Clemens.

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reunited to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

AUG 9 1917
5032813

Desk Roll furnished

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Clemens

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25', 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Capt Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On the Extra Mus. Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Clements

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Calhoun

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Witt

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Trans Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jer Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Clements

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Co

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Dismounted Dep

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

W. Clements

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks In hands Mus. Dept.

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eight companies. Ten companies, including Company H (Wells') Texas Cavalry, composed this regiment was organized at Camp Reed, April and May, 1863, when the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were broken up. The 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated with the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and appears to have been mustered separately. About April 20, 1865, the

Confederate
12 Cav. Texas.

6

W. Clements

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan. 25
Where Dallas
By whom Capt. Lackman
Period 12 mos
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Lee
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent
Remarks: In hands
Capt

The Eighteenth, or as it was sometimes called, the Twelfth Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in the summer of 1862 by Colonel William H. Parsons. Parsons had served with the Texas Cavalry Brigade in the Confederate service since March, 1862, when he was appointed Major of the Regiment. Parsons had been a prominent citizen of Texas and had served in the Texas Legislature. He was a graduate of West Point and had resigned from the United States Army in 1855 to become a planter. He was a personal friend of Jefferson Davis and was instrumental in securing the appointment of Albert Sidney Johnston as Commander of the Confederate Army of the West. Parsons was promoted to Colonel of the Regiment on April 3, 1862, and ordered to recruit a regiment of Texas Cavalry. The Regiment was organized at Camp Groce, Texas, on May 1, 1862, and was ordered to Louisiana. The Regiment was assigned to Wharton's Brigade of Texas Cavalry and was ordered to Vicksburg, Mississippi. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Port Gibson, Mississippi, on May 1, 1863, and was engaged in the Battle of Champion Hill on May 16, 1863. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Big Black River on May 17, 1863, and was engaged in the Battle of Vicksburg on May 18, 1863. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Jackson, Mississippi, on July 9, 1863, and was engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga on September 19, 20, 1863. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge on November 25, 1863, and was engaged in the Battle of Ringgold Gap on November 27, 1863. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Dalton, Georgia, on February 22, 1864, and was engaged in the Battle of Resaca on May 14, 15, 1864. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of New Hope Church on May 25, 1864, and was engaged in the Battle of Pickett's Mill on May 27, 1864. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Dallas on May 28, 1864, and was engaged in the Battle of Kennesaw Mountain on June 27, 1864. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Peachtree Creek on July 20, 1864, and was engaged in the Battle of Atlanta on July 22, 1864. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Ezra Church on July 28, 1864, and was engaged in the Battle of Jonesboro on August 31, 1864. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Lovejoy Station on September 2, 1864, and was engaged in the Battle of Nashville on December 15, 16, 1864. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Spanish Fort on March 27, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Fort Blakely on April 9, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Mobile on April 12, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Selma on April 2, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Columbus, Georgia, on April 16, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Macon on April 20, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Augusta on April 24, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Charlotte on April 26, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Greensboro on April 28, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Salisbury on May 1, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Statesville on May 2, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Lincolnton on May 3, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Rutherfordton on May 4, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Asheville on May 5, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Greenville on May 6, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Knoxville on May 7, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Chattanooga on May 8, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Atlanta on May 9, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Macon on May 10, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Augusta on May 11, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Charlotte on May 12, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Greensboro on May 13, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Statesville on May 14, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Lincolnton on May 15, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Rutherfordton on May 16, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Asheville on May 17, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Greenville on May 18, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Knoxville on May 19, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Chattanooga on May 20, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Atlanta on May 21, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Macon on May 22, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Augusta on May 23, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Charlotte on May 24, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Greensboro on May 25, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Statesville on May 26, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Lincolnton on May 27, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Rutherfordton on May 28, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Asheville on May 29, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Greenville on May 30, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Knoxville on May 31, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Chattanooga on June 1, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Atlanta on June 2, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Macon on June 3, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Augusta on June 4, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Charlotte on June 5, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Greensboro on June 6, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Statesville on June 7, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Lincolnton on June 8, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Rutherfordton on June 9, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Asheville on June 10, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Greenville on June 11, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Knoxville on June 12, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Chattanooga on June 13, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Atlanta on June 14, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Macon on June 15, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Augusta on June 16, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Charlotte on June 17, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Greensboro on June 18, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Statesville on June 19, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Lincolnton on June 20, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Rutherfordton on June 21, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Asheville on June 22, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Greenville on June 23, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Knoxville on June 24, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Chattanooga on June 25, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Atlanta on June 26, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Macon on June 27, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Augusta on June 28, 1865. The Regiment was engaged in the Battle of Charlotte on June 29, 1865, and was engaged in the Battle of Greensboro on June 30, 1865.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

C (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. Clements

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Carlton

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 32, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

J. W. Clements

Pvt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. D, Morgans Regt.
Texas Cav.

for Sept & Oct 1863

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Temporarily attached and detailed by order of Genl Roan for Courier. J

Book mark: .....

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

To 18 Cav Tex

J. W. Clements

Pvt Co. F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July, 1862

To Apr 30, 1863

When paid June 18, 1863.

By whom A. Sigourney

Amount $126.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 82

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(000) 000

1173

Clifton, Eli

Co. B6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50322 9413	20	
2	9491	21	
3	9637	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Eli Clifton

Roll, { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co

Tex, [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186-

Where Dallas Co

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H. 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Herrera

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

Oly Clifton

Pvt

, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1st Quarter, 186

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where Clark Co

By whom

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again set to form the old organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the 18th Regt., which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 .

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks _____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

_____

Copyist.

(843)

AUG 1 50329637 1911.

1154

Clifton, J. M.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032675-9	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C.

J M Clifton
Pvt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A. 18 Regt Texas Dismtd Cav.

for Mch & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 2, 1861.
Where Virginia Point
By whom Col Wilson
Period War

Last paid:
By whom B. J. Brown
To what time Dec 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Temporarily attached to order of Gen Bonne

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Copyist.

1135 - X

Clifton, William

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 8830	20	
2	8416	21	
3	85-08	22	
4	85-71	23	
5	8622	24	
6	8675	25	
7	8769	26	
8	47032283	27	
9	45-9881 88	28	
10	4602 3034	29	
11	0124 93	30	
12	0242 23	31	
13	43 30	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Clifton.

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Rég't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Hayes & Williamson Co

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $ 30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. C. Bayne

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

William Wilfton

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186

Where Georgetown

By whom R. N. Colhoun

Period 2 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 14th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted in the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with seven companies and received on May 8th the ten companies [illegible] Waul's Company [illegible] Battalion Texas Cavalry. This battalion [illegible] was consolidated with the 14th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. April 1863, regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark. January [illegible] May, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April [illegible] May, 1863 when [illegible] remained [illegible] the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This [illegible] and 25th broken up in March, 1865. After these parts of the [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form [illegible] organization, but each applied to have been mustered [illegible] About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment were [illegible] with the remainder of the regiments in [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The name of the [illegible] whom was not captured January 11, 1865 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, to [illegible] the 34th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. Clifton

Sgt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 25, 186

Where Georgetown

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Clifton

1 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862

Where Georgetown

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(862)

C (Confederate) 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Clifton

Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862.

Where Georgetown

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moor

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Boyd Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm [illegible]ton

Sgt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Dec., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 186 .

Where [illegible]town

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnegan

To what time Oct 63, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

W. Clifton

1 Sgt., Co. F., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Georgetown,

By whom Capt. Erichson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hagan

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted at Tunnell Hill, Ga.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Clifton

1 Lt., Co. F, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 57 D. J. C. Driscoll

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(6294)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 **Texas.**

William Cain

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks: Sick

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. E. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

313 sheet 8

E. D. Neal

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

W. W. Clifton

Pvt Co F 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Cook Co Ill

When captured or arrested January 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 1 of 1 Sheets.

(8396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

Wm Clinton

Pvt. Co. F 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G. 9th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Commdg. Post.*"

Number of roll:

83; sheet 3

Copyist.

(2275)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

† W. M. Clifton

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Borne in another place.

† Entered by mistake as Co. C.

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., May 21st, 1863. Received this day from Capt. F. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 28th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty-six (226) Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commdg. Post."

Number of roll 83; sheet C. A. Taylor

(6396) Copyist.

436

Clifton. W. H.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clifton, William

× 427

Cloer George W

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7337	20	
2	7450	21	
3	—	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Elore

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallasley, Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186__.

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks: ____

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(855)

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas

George W. Cloer

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. M. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The (Mc)Daniel's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company M. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged prisoners of war. The Mississippi River Apr. and May 1862, while [illegible] dated with several remnants of the 17th broken up in May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one good organization. The companies are said to have been mustered separately About Apr. 9, 1862, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grayson Co. Texas Brigade, and paused at Sherman, N. C., about May, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] command at [illegible] May, 1863 and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with six similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

A24

Clore. George. W

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clore. George. W.

429

Cloud, John H.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032 8323	20	4602 8015-
2	8410	21	85-0108
3	8485-	22	8627 04
4	85-17	23	4438 9964
5	85-80	24	45819050
6	8631	25	
7	8688	26	
8	8739	27	
9	8788	28	
10	47032291	29	
11	45-98815-	30	
12	46023035-	31	
13	49078148	32	
14	465-6885-1	33	
15	45-85-9710	34	
16	45-78 2.889	35	
17	90 0631	36	
18	99 7 5-66	37	
19	98 2321	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Cloud

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tx
, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Harper Millennium Co

By whom N. R. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $40 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Bond

Copyist.

(365)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Cloud

Capt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co

By whom W. H. Berry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Cloud

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 25, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tx
By whom Capt Calhoun
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dismounted on 16 July 1862

The 18th (Nichols's or St. Patrick's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain White's Company having become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged, and the consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Cloud

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambly

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J.A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Cloud

Pvt., Co. F., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862.

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Cloud

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 1862.

Where Hdqrs Co.

By whom Lt Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Cloud

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Keys Co.

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dameron

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Cook's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] James Majors 15. 1862, with [illegible] ten companies [illegible] Wells' Company [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells') Regt. Texas Cavalry [illegible] regiment [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up [illegible] when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] organization. [illegible] About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the 18th Texas Cavalry, which was not captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Lloyd

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25 1863

Where Hays Co.

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Jas Hagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Wells' company became an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. After April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] the companies of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, the organization dating from March 1863, when the [illegible] 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form the field organization, but each appears to have [illegible] separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Cook's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(3423)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Cloud

Capt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Grays Co

By whom Lt Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnegan

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. Cloud

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 57 B.J. C. Duncan

(6886) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 38

(6329) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | **Texas.**

J. Bond

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 8

G. B. Weir

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas

J. W. Cloud

Pvt Co F, 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated _____

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll 1; sheet 46

Army Corps.

A. C. Black

(Name.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Inv. It. Blond
Pvt. Co. F. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks: .....

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 2.

E. D. Kanen
Copyist.

(6196)

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav | Texas

Edwin H Condit
Pvt Co E 18th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky, during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

This sheet 5

J. Harris Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Ala. Cav. | Tex.

John H. Howard

Co. L 18 Ala. Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 4

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 40

(208) John H. Howard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 13 Cav | Tex

Jno N. Glover
Pvt Co F 18 Regt Tex. Mtd Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

463 [illegible] R. L. Burton Capt.

(Confederate.)

C 8 Brig. Cav Inf

John W Cloud

Pvt Co F 8 Regt Texas Brig. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated .....

..... Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

27; sheet 4

(6396)

Jno. T. Wilson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Dist Ca | Texas.

John W. Cloud

Pvt, Co[illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dist Ca

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

When received Aug 1, 1864.

When transferred May 14, 1865.

Remarks: Forwarded to N. Orleans for Exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 219

(000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 1st Ga. | Jay

Wm H Cloud
Co C 18 Regt Tex Cal

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans, La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

283 sheet 1 Geo Lawrence Copyist.

(6205)

(Confederate.) Texas

C. | 18 | Inf. | Terry's

John W. Howard

Pvt. Co. F. 11th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured [illegible], 1864.

When confined [illegible], 1865.

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 .

Exchanged [illegible], 186 .

Released , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page

W. A. Tew

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co | 11 Cav | Texas

Jno. H. Elwood
Cpl. Co E. 11 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

813 sheet 19

(2326)

(Confederate.)

6 | Texas | Inf

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt. Texas Cav.

Residence Travis Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
19
(2005)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 18 Dis Cav | Ky

John H. Blood

Co F 18 Regt Ky Dis Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 30, 1864.

Where sent Douglas

Remarks, chargys, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 21

J. Ward Capt.

(900)

C	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

J W Cloud

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

(CONFEDERATE)

John W. Cloud

Co F 18 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
at Marshall Hosp.
for clothing,
Columbus Geo.
2 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 7, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller Copyist.

Cloud, J. W.

, Co. D 18th Ky Reg't Cavalry

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
nlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. ....

Hd Qrs Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 17 1865.

I, J. M. Claud, of "H" Company 18th
Regiment Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., residing in
Claud Travis County, having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.
W. Sutton
Capt 18th Inf
Provost Marshal General

394

430

Cloud. J. N

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cloud. William. J.

Cloud, William J

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-D32 8301	20	
2	8399	21	
3	85-48	22	
4	85-99	23	
5	865-0	24	
6	8674	25	
7	8726	26	
8	8775-	27	
9	5-088	28	
10	5-122	29	
11	47036046	30	
12	45-44107	31	
13	46324003	32	
14	35-5-331	33	
15	4438 9963	34	
16	4706 5659	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. E. Cloud

2 Lt Jr., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex., March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4 1862.

Where Hazel Williamson Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 2 Years

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $50 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Wm J. Cloud

2d Lt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co.

By whom W H Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom F M Maggington

To what time Feby 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dan Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate).

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Cloud

2 Lt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: In the Trans Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas.

C

J. M. Wood

3 Lt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Trans Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Cloud

_____, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Lloyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Elwood

2d Lt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Extra Duty Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Cloud

3 Lt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks Recruit from B to 2 Lt.
absent with leave

The 18th (also known as ... Regiment Texas Cavalry) was accepted ... Mar. 15, 1862, with ... May 1, 1863, with eleven companies ... ten companies ... the 34th Battalion ... Battalion ... (Wells') Regiment ... Jan. 1, 1863, regiment was ... April and May, and ... 17th, 1865, was ... 34th and ... Regiment ... and 18th broken up ... May, Regiment ... Texas ... surrendered ... nation. ... was ... About April ... Texas Regiment with the ... May 1, 1865. Company H became ... May, 1865, and ... Regiment Texas Cavalry. The ... Red River and was January 11, 1865 ... Texas regiments consolidated ... 17th ... Regiment Texas about July 1, 1865 ... Dismounted Cavalry)

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Cloud

2d Lt, Co. F., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent × Not Stated

Remarks: × Receipt shows 2d Lt. Recd with Horse

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Cloud

2nd Lt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 25 Jany, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E 25 Jany, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Dec. 24th Nov. , 1863

Name of successor Henry C Sweet

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

Copyist.

(548)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Cloud

2nd Lt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated

May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Pro 2nd Lt, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist

(6896)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas

Wm Cloud

2d Lieut Co F 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo, by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll: 3

Telegraf

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

6 18 Tex

Wm J Cloud

2d Lt, Co. F, 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Ark Post Ark
When Jan 11, 1863

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When Jan 21, 1863.
Whence Ft Lincoln.
By whose order Maj Gen Curtis

Description:
Height 5 ft. 11 in; age 29
Eyes blue; hair lt; complexion fair

Date of departure Jan 10, 1863.

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 18

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Tex

W. J. Cloud
2 Lt. Co. F 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29. 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 57

J. B. Dowd
Copyist.

(839)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Tex.

W. J. Cloud
2d Lt Co F 18 Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Elk Port

When captured June 11, 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., Mar 4th 63 from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. & Asst. A. I. G., N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead. Rec'd. [illegible] Exchange.

Number of roll 142; sheet 3

J R Dowd
Capt.

(6206)

(Confederate.)

Co I 1st Cav Regt Texas

W. C. Leonard

Pvt. Co. I 1st Regt Tex Cav

Residence Travis Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Natchitoches La

Paroled Natchitoches

Remarks:

Number of roll:
19
(2295)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | 761

Jno. W. Cloud

Co. F. 18th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Bronchitis

Admitted May 3., 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred May 3., 1864.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Residence Grimes [illegible]

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752, page 34

Mack

(363) 2149 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Cloud

2-Lt. Co. F. 18-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cav

(225) 5744 Copyist.

Cloud W. J.

F, Co. 18th Reg't Cavly

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
...listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...Confinement	Misc. Information
...Contracts	Pay or Clothing
...Death or Effects	Personal Reports
...Desertion	Rank
...Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...Discharge from Service	Transportation
...ety	

W. J. Clark.

N. Y. Lit. (Carey)

No .....

Hd Qrs Cavalry Forces,
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 27 1865.

W. J. Cloud ..... of "F" ..... Company 15th

Regiment Texas Cavalry ..... C. S. A., residing in

Austin Travis County ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL ~~C. R. C. Officer~~, U. S. A.

~~Provost Marshal General~~

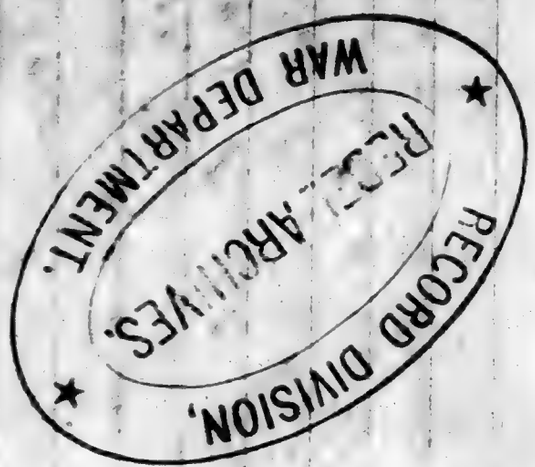
Asst Adj Gen and Provost Marshal General

393

Hd. Qrs. Cavalry of the West.
Dec. 28, 1864.

Spec. Order
No. 2

Col J. D. Ford



Head Quarters
Cavalry of the West
San Antonio
Dec 28 1864

Special Orders
No. 2

XV. Lt W. J. Cloud is hereby authorized to raise a Company of mounted men for Special Service of three months.

XVI. When he shall have recruited (25) twenty five men he will proceed to organize the company by electing one Lieutenant, and will report to these Head Quarters for Muster.

John L. Ford
Col. Comdg

A true Copy &
extract.

Fish Stoessel
Lt & A.A.A. Gen

No. 40.

No....., Abstract K, ... Qr., 186

W. & Chuck
Capt. Quar. Co.

RECORD DIVISION
PUBLIC ARCHIVES.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

One Set Blacksmiths Tools

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain ..... Co. ..... Regt. ..... Army, will receive the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at ....., the ..... day of ..... 186..

Commanding.

of .....

Assistant ....., C. S. Army.

..... in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 40.

No ....., Abstract K, ... Qr., 186

.....

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

One Latt Company Rockets

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Approved J. E. B. Stuart Lt Com'g W. J. Blount Capt & A.Q.M.

Captain ..... Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

..... Commanding.

RECEIVED at ....., the ..... day of ..... 186 .

of ..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

.....

.....

.....

..... in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. J. Blount Capt & A.Q.M.

Cloud, W.J.

2nd Lt.

18th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command.

Title of record: 3.0.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Brags

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 378

Paid the 6th day of May 1868

Wm. J. E. Cowdell

2d Lt. C. S. 11 Regt. Cav. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1864

To the 28 day of April 1865

Pay, - - $ 63 1

Forage, -

Amount, $ 63 1

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm J. Cloud 2nd Lt "F" 18 Reg Va Cavy Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863							
For myself,	1st Oct	30 April	7	—	90		630	—	
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Macon

and to the 30 day of Sept 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Coyner Quartermaster

this 6 day of May 1863 the sum of Six hundred & thirty ___ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 630 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 630 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. J. Cloud
2d Lieut Co. F 18th Regt Va Vols

Edward Thompson
Capt

K O D A K

432

Cloral. J

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cloud. Sam. Pvt.

432-a

Browning, U. J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Browning, Uriah J.

Coats. G. H

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coats. John. H

494

Coats James A.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326682	20	
2	6798	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James I. Boaler

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 150.00; equipments, $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracey's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

James A. Coats

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. C. Brewer

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Quartermaster

To what time February, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. Apr. and May 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Coats

Copyist.

(642)

Boats John H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326684	20	
2	6799	21	
3	5230	22	
4	6899	23	
5	6990	24	
6	7056	25	
7	7121	26	
8	7185	27	
9	7250	28	
10	47032230	29	
11	45-9880 30	30	
12	46022722	31	
13	4+3176 04	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's) Tex

J M Conts

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Coats

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Lt C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 2500; equipments, $ 2000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

John H. Coats

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt E. Chandler

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Commissioned

To what time 30 June, 186

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Cap and Ball Company having become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment as Company B. A part of this regiment (Wells') Regiment was stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the Arkansas Post Regiment, April and May, 1863, when it was reorganized with the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted regiment. The remainder of the 17th was consolidated with the 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry and mustered separately as the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. About April [illegible] with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry,

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

J H Coats

Cpl., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Crider
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cook
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

J. C. Crate

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Ezra C. Bowden

Period

Last paid:

By whom Confederate

To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The larger of the two fragments which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas.**

J. K. Coats

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 Years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt McCord

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

16 18 Cav. Texas

J. H. Crate

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company K, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, as above, was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** **Texas**

J. H. Coats

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

J. H. Coats

Pvt, Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

J. H. Crats

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Accord

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. N. Coats

Pvt, Co. 6, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 55

Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Coats

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Gallatin, Tenn.

When captured _____, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 33

(8894)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Watts

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement —"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. K. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

89; sheet 5

[illegible] Weir

Copyist.

(8886)

6

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) Texas.

Pvt J. H. Coats

, { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —, 1865

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: Present

REMARKS: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Regt Texas Cav. Dis.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

J. K. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Coats

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Tex.

...rs on a

ROLL

...commissioned officers and ...ates employed on extra duty ... Hdqrs. & Garrison, Texas. ...ing month of Aug. ..., 186 3.

... whose order employed .....

...ture of service Quartermaster

...OF SERVICE:
...Aug. 17, 186 .
To Aug. 27, 186 .

...marks:
Trans. Aug. 27/63

331

...No.

436

Coats. John. M

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coats. John. L

437

Coats, John H.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	6687	20
2		6800	21
3		6971	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W. Coats

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $300.00; equipments, $16.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

John W. Coats

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ... January 15, 186

Where ... Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed C. Bruder

Period ... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom From recruit

To what time Mch prey, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dimmit's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had been an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 32nd organization, but there appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1865. Company H became a separate command and was captured and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Coats

Pvt, Co. 6, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom James Record
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 6, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 6. 1863 on account of disability (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

(662)

AUG. 19. 50326971 1911.

+ From duplicate roll

438

Boats Samuel

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6683	20	
2	6797	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Coats

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 300 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Samuel Coats

Pvt., Co C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Ex. C. Bowden

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom From no one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was reorganized and remounted. This consolidation was 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The parts of the 17th and 18th broken up in March, 1863, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization. [illegible] were ordered to be consolidated separately. About April [illegible] with the [illegible] Texas Cavalry. [illegible] May 1, 1863, Company [illegible] grade, and [illegible] Texas Cavalry. Company H became Company [illegible] Texas Cavalry. [illegible] May 1, 1863, Company [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Texas Cavalry. [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry. [illegible] about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Darnells Regt Ark

J. Grat

Pvt Co. C. Darnells Regt

Appears on 18 Jan. Cal.

Hospital Muster Roll

of Arsenal Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 186 2.

dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Williams

(5643) 602 Copyist.

4354

Cochran Archelus. H

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochran. Archibald. H

2440

Cochran, Archibald

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	2	6	6	5	3											20
2					6	7	6	7											21
3					5	2	2	3											22
4					6	9	3	3											23
5					6	9	7	4											24
6					7	0	3	9											25
7					7	1	0	3											26
8					7	1	6	7											27
9					7	2	3	1											28
10					5	0	7	6											29
11					5	1	1	3											30
12					5	1	1	2											31
13	4	7	0	3	0	6	4	5											32
14			0	6	5	5	0	8											33
15	4	5	4	4	4	0	9	0											34
16	4	6	3	2	3	1	8	7											35
17			3	5	5	3	1	6											36
18			8	7	1	8	5	1											37
19																			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Archibald H. Cochran

Pvt. { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 75 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Morris

1864, Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Graham

1st Lieut, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Ed C Brownlee

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Higginbotham

To what time February 15, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut Co K Hidalgo 26.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist

6. (Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

A M Cochran

....., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent ....., 186 .

Remarks: *Signs Roll as Cmdg Co. C of the Detachment*

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

AUG. 19.
50325223
1911.

name appears on roll only
no signature

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

A. M. Cochran

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Ed C. Burnett

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ro Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Near Ft Mississippi River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Britton

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

18 Cav. Texas

J. M. Cochran

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jan 15, 1862.

By whom Dallas Texas

Period Recruit

Last paid:

By whom 3 years or War

To what time Maj Ambler

Present or absent Oct 30, 1863

Remarks Present

In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. Scott Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

A. M. Cochran

Capt., Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Thirty years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Shanbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(863) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 18 Cav. Texas

A. M. Cochran

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Trans. Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

A. M. Cochran

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remark: In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, whence it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroned at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

6 **18 Cav. Texas.**

J. McCochran

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Record

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Dept Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company [illegible] become an independent command which was subsequently designated to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A Cochrane

2nd Lt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 16 Jany , 186 2.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 2d Lt 16 Jany 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, 26 May, 186 2.

Name of successor R W Durrett

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A Cochrane

1st, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 2d

26 May, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, 2d Lieut

, 186 2.

Name of successor John Edmonson

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A Cochrane

Capt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Aug, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(548)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Charles M Bochan

Capt., Co. [illegible] | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 1.

(6276) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Mc | 18 | Texas

A. Mo. McCochran

Capt Co D 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll: 1

926; sheet

Copyist.

(6806)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Cochran

Capt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

Aug. 2. 62. Res'g. Nov. 1, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 5. 65

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 80

T. Cary

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Cochran
1st Lt. Co. C. 18th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

1st Lieut: Promoted, ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T Cary

Copyist.

(825)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Lou Inf

A. Wm. Cochran

Lieut, Co. C, 18 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Little Rock Ark
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio
When Jan 20, 1863.
Whence Johnsville
By whose order Maj Genl Curtis

Description:
Height - ft. - in; age -
Eyes - ; hair - ; complexion -

Date of departure - Feb 10, 1863.

Remarks:
Paroled & for Cleburne

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 16

(629) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Tex.

A. M. Cochran
Capt Co. C, 18 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Hrn. Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 19

(over) J W Dowd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. Tex.

A. M. Cochran

Capt. Co. C, 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Clk. Port

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Received City Point, Va. Mar 4th 63 from Jno E Mulford Capt 3d Infty N Y V Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Rest. Ofd Ld Agent for Exchange

Number of roll

143; sheet 3

J V B Dowd

Copyist.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date ....., 186.

Place of residence:

County .....

State .....

Description:

Complexion ..... ; hair ..... ; eyes .....

Height: ft. ..... in. ..... ; age .....

Remarks: .....

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page .....

.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Cochran

1st Lt. Co. C 18th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 15, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected at reorgn: 1st Ex., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T Cary

(225) Copyist.

Cochran, H.

2nd Lt.

18th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command.

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept & S Western Dept--Trans

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

6006-18

Col Atkins Cav 2d Ky

Communication

C 1700

D 781

Jan 11 1866

Asking for payment for

Land taken during War

for Camp Burnside

Ky

Referred

W. D. Q. M. Gen's Office, Nov. 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

E. Whittlesey

Chief Clerk

DIVISION
ARCHIVES
PARTMENT.

RECO
REBE
WAR

Nashville Oct 11th 1864

Genl

I have found it necessary since the resignation of Capt Cochran 18th Ky Cavalry Co Light Artillery, it has been considered best by him from 19th Ky Cavalry, to detail Lieut J. Leonard as Ordnance officer to the Brigade. Under the Regulations of the U.S. Army each Brigade in the 19th Ky Cavalry, I have acted in accordance with this request. I do not see the necessity of any approval.

Very Respectfully
Genl Your obt Servant

Genl E. Kirby Smith
Comdg Trans Miss Dept

W. H. Carnell
Col 18th Ky Cav

elon aide
Sh 24 Ky
(C. S. A.)

Capt A. M. Lockett
C. E. 1st D. C.

Tenders an
unconditional res-
ignation

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Mt Ellis Sept 24th 1864

To Col S. H. Darnell 18th I.D.C.

The Undersigned, would most respectfully, request permission to tender this, his Resignation, as Capt of Co (6) 18th I.C.D; for the following reasons; being a Supernumary Officer, by the Consolidation of the 17th 18th 24th & 25th Regts I.C.D, and feeling that I can render my Country much better service as a Private, and having no higher Ambition

I am Col Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

A. M. Cochran
Capt Co (6) 18th I.C.D

Approved
S. H. Darnell
Col 18 R. I. C. D

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

voucher No 208

Paid the 25th day of Aug 1863

Capt A M Cochran

Cavalry U. S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay,	$ 280-
To ..... years' service,	—
	—
Forage,	
Amount,	$ 280-

The Confederate States,

To Capt D M McLaurin Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself,	1863 June 1st	1863 July 31st	Two		140	00	$280	00	As detailed Ord. Duty under special Order No 99 Head Quarters Department No 2, dated Tullahoma Tenn. June 10th, 1863, assuming command of Post of Chattanooga, to be found on file in the Trans. Miss. Department.
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses,									
							$280	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... on a Warrant of Paid at Atlanta Georgia ..... and to the 31st day of July, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... Capt D M McLaurin ..... this 25th day of August, 1863, the sum of ..... Two Hundred & Eighty ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... $280-

To..... years' service, —

Forage,..... —

Amount..... $280-

(Signed Duplicates)

J. H. Beaumont Capt & A.A.G.

VOUCHER No. 383

Paid the 6th day of May 1863

R. M. Cochran

Capt. C. S. Inf. Conscr.

From the 31 day of July 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, - - $ 1860.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1860

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To A. M. Cochran, Capt. Co. "E" 18th Texas Cavalry. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,	1862 31 July	1862 30 Apl.	9		140		1260		
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$1260		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Chr. D. Wallace Capt. A.A.G.

and to the 31st day of July 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thos. Shepherdson

this 6 day of May 1863 the sum of One thousand two hundred & sixty — as Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates) A. M. Cochran Capt Co "E" 18th Tex Cav

Chas. D. Wallace A.A.G.

Ash. Dept

Coggins, Wilson J.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327373	20	
2	9466	21	
3	9559	22	
4	9657	23	
5	9727	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wilson Coggins

Sgt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Calvert Calvert Co

Tex, Mch, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Calvert Co

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

[illegible]

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Wilson Coggin

3 Sgt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 18[illegible] to [illegible] 31, 186[illegible].

Roll not dated.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Oct 18[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wall's Company having become an independent command [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] with [illegible] remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder [illegible] regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and part of [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became [illegible] expedition commanded about May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] companies of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

Wm. Cogdell
Capt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(643) Copyist.

AUG. 19. 50329559 1911.

Gen. [illegible] Edwin.

× Signs certificate as Inspector & Mustering Officer

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Milton J. Coggins

Capt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 186

Where Brookville

By whom Lt. L. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The [illegible] also known as Dame[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the [illegible] Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and [illegible] organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wit[illegible] which was [illegible] having become an independent command (which was [illegible] fully assigned to the 34th (Wha[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cava[illegible] The Company B [illegible] A part of this regiment was captured at Ar[illegible] Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] escaped east of the Mis[illegible] River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] was consolidated [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 28th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] This consolidation was broken up [illegible] March, 1864, when [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization. [illegible] each app[illegible] as to [illegible] mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] part [illegible] with the remnants of [illegible] regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] Texas Regiments under [illegible] Grandstaff. Texas Regiment H became [illegible] Texas Regiment about May [illegible], 1865, from which [illegible] and after May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Lehmann's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] which was [illegible] captured January 11, 1863, remained with [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. K. Clough

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Coggins x

Capt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... Dec. 1, 1862.

Where Brookville

By whom ..... Farrier

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Army

To what time Dec. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lieut. Co. H 18th Cav. Texas Dismtd.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Herrera

(642) Copyist.

50329727

Hindman

* Signs certificate as Inspector & Mustering Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 | Tex

U. J. Coggins
Capt. Co A. 18 Tex. D C

Appears on a

Return

of the Division of the Confederate States Army commanded by Brig. Gen. Wm. Steele, commanding Indian Territory and Northwestern Arkansas,

for the month of Apr 1863.

Return dated Fort Smith Ark
May 29, 1863

Post or station Cardanelle

Remarks:

J

G. E. Jones

(861) Copyist.

In Tabl. Ct. 2nd Dec. 1863

Appeal of

B. A. [illegible]

June 16. 1863

18 Tex Regt

State of Arkansas
County of Pulaski }

I, W. D. Coggins, do solemnly
swear that on or about the 14th day of Jan=
y, 1863. I drew from Capt. F. O. Brown,
A. Q. M. at Little Rock, Ark. four mules
and harness- that on or about the 30th
day of January one of said mules was
stolen, and one single set of harness.
that all exertions were made to recover
said mule and harness. W D Coggins

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at
Little Rock Ark. this 16th day of
February 1863.

W. Woolfork J. P.

Capt H. D. Coggins

July 16 $13.50
1863

RECEIPT, For articles purchased of F. O. Snow, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, at Little Rock, Arkansas, this 16th day of July 1863, viz:

	Dollars.	Cents.
1 Pant Pattern	7	50
1 Vest	5	00
	12	50

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow, A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use, as an officer.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

H. D. Coggins Capt
Comm No 18 Tex
Regt

W 7 Stat. L 3d Sr. 1863
Capt. W. J. Coggins
Special Requisition
18 Jl. 4. Cav

following Circumstances

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 31 day of Jany 1863, viz:

	Cost. $
2 Wool Gold Lace	1 [illegible]

15th Corp

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

[illegible] Co H 1st Ark Vol Cav

Danville Ark

No. 226 Abs. S. 1st Qr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Capt W. B. Coggins

31 day of Jany, 1863.

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 1600

...ge for any part of the time above charged.

...186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army

pounds Hay.

pounds Fodder in full

Receipt for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. Q. M., G. T. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 31 day of January, 1863, viz:

com. $

1½ Lloyd Coat Linings @ 1.50 2.25

Allowed

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. Q. M., G. T. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Wm McGinnis Capt

Com Co "D"

Dawson's Regt

No. 207 Abs. S. 1st Qr. 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO Capt W P Coggins

Total ..... $1 ..... day of Jany. 1863.

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 3 20

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn

Received at the of

bushels Corn. bushels Oats.

of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

442

Corn. William. H

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chorn. William. H

Bait. John T.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Coit

Capt. } Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb. 24, 186 .
Where Dallas Co.
By whom N. H. Darnell
Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100 ; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

John T. Coit

Lt Col, Darnell's Regiment Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas, Mch 15 186 2

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15 186 1.

Where Dallas

By whom N H Darnell

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $300/100; equipments $60/100

Remarks Promoted from Capt F Co by election 15 Mar.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1865, J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

John T. Coit

Capt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wigginton

To what time March 17 186

Present or absent

Remarks Promoted to Lt. Col. 15 day of March 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 31, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T Coit

_____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Mississippi Department

This Regiment (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(over) Copyist.

AU..19
50325340
1911.

Commanding 18 Texas
Cav.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Coit

Lt Col, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. March 16, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick leave in Ga.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(841c) J. H. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Coit

Col, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Jan & Feb 1864

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. March 16 1862.

Station .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent sick on leave in Ga.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 31, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was Reorganized as Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was designation, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, and co was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(6424)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Coit

Col, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. Mch 15, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(5412) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Coit

Capt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 20 Jany, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E 20 Jany, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, E 15 Mar, 1862

Name of successor Wm M. Allison

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Hickman

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T Coit

Capt, Co....., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated ..... May 5 ....., 186 4

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected 15 March, 186 2

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Heitsman

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

C

John T. Coit

Lt. Col. 17th & 18th Consol. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 5, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl. since Sept. 1863.

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March 1864 of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863 but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

T. Coit

(645)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 sheet 14

[illegible]

(6076) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas

John T. Coit
Lt. Col 18th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany. 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:
[illegible] sheet 1

F. Graf
Copyist.

(2275)

(Confederate.)

4 18 Tex Inf

John J Cook

H Co. -, 18 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Fort Henry
When March 11, 1862.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When March 31, 1862.
Whence St Louis Mo
By whose order Maj Gen Curtis

Description:
Height 6 ft. 2 in.; age 30
Eyes Blue; hair Brn; complexion Fair

Date of departure April 11, 1862.

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 16

Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Car. Tex.

John T. Coit
Lt. Col. 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post, Ark.
When captured Jany 11, 1863.
When joined post April 12, 1863.
Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 13.

(000) J W Dowd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. Tex.

John T. Coit

Lt. Col. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., Mar 4th 63 from Jno. E Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Robt. Ould, Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll:

493; sheet 3

(Signature)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. Tex.

John J. Coit

Lt Col. C.A.C.S.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas.

To whom report 18 Texas Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment Apr. 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 17, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Van Dorn.

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks: Retired May 26, 1864.
Certif. 87.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 64

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

(286) 500

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Coit

Lt. Col., 18th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } R. I. C. May 26., 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

(935) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Coit

Capt. Co. E. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 20., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cay

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav | Texas

J. J. Cair

Lt. Col. 18 Regt. Cavy. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement May 26, 1864.

Military station .....

Post Office .....

County .....

State .....

When assigned to duty S.O. 126, May 30, 1864.

Where assigned Bu. Conss. Trans. Miss. for assignment in Texas

When returned to duty ....., 186 .

Where returned .....

Date of reëxamination ....., 186 .

Remarks: C 29

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 2

C. J. Medaff

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Car Tex

John T. Coit
Lt. Col. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Certificate of R. May 26/64
No 57

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 96, page 199

W. H. Collings Copyist.

(826) 8700

Coit , John T.

Lt Col.

18 Tex. Cav.

18 Cav (Text)

Subject: Leave of absence.

Special Order Number 10/3

Jan. 13, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

C

Wm Barbee. Tenn.

Lt Col June 16 63.

Jno. T. Coil.

Recd. June 22 /63.

Rel to Conscription

18 Jan Cav

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

Wm Barbee

Washington Terr. June 16th 1863

Sir:

At the battle of Ark a mare Post my horse was captured by the enemy. I had been appraised about two weeks previous to the engagement by a board of officers under a brigade order at three hundred ($300.) dollars My saddle and horse equipage were also taken consisting of the value of one hundred and twenty ($120.) dollars. exclusive of a pair of pistols.

At the battle of Cotton Plant Ark. fought July 7th 1862. the horses of 3 companies under my command were turned loose by order of Gen Rust commanding brigade and never recovered.

The arms of two thirds of the regiment under my command at the battle of Ark. Post was furnished and regularly inspected and appraised on our muster into the service. Horses of course all lost on the surrender.

Will you please inform me what course I must pursue in order to recover their value.

Very respectfully yours
John F. Craig
Lieut. Col. 18th Texas Cav. Churchill's Brigade
Ex Indian Expedition

Respectfully Recommended

Voucher No. 282

Paid the 6 day of May 1863

Solon L Loit

Lt Col 18 Regt C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay. - - $ 665

Forage. -

Amount $ 665

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John T. Coit Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1st Sept 1862	1st May 1863	9	—	185	—	1665	—	
For nine months service,									
Forage for horses,									

8

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the tim charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; th the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for a staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for t number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any accou whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Thos. Coit A. A. Gen. In the 1st day of July 1862 and to the first day of September 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John T. Coit Inspector 2nd Brigade this Sixth day of May 1863 the sum of Sixteen hundred and Sixty five ⅓ Dol being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 1665 00/100

Forage, - -

Amount, $1665 00/100

(Signed Duplicates)

John T. Coit
Lt. Col. 18th Regt

Discharged Prisoner
Charleston Jail Pool

Transcription for
Payment due
Jan 2 Cut
11th Regt Cavalry
Jan 10

O. O.

" "

I Certify that I have purchased of C.S. Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer Cleburne's Division.

One (1) Halle

For which I have paid the said Capt. Quartermaster the Cash Price Nine Dollars & 00:

Harrison Texas
Sept 3rd 1863

John T. Coit
A. Genl.
18th Tex. Cav.

Triplicate

I Certify that I have purchased of C.S. Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer Cleburne's Division

One (1) Halle

For which I have paid the said Capt. Quartermaster the Cash Price. Nine Dollars & 00:

Harrison Texas
Sept 3rd 1863

John T. Coit
A.A.G.
18th Tex. Cav.

Triplicate

Voucher No. 530

Paid the 22 of Oct 186[illegible],

To Lt Col L.J. Cal

Co. (B.) Reg't, Tex Cavalry

From the 1 day of Augt 186[illegible].

To the 31 day of Augt 186[illegible]

Pay . . . . $ 185 00

Forage, : : :

The Confederate States of America,

Lt Col 6th Inf. 7 Coil Co. ( ) 18 [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay -	1863								
For Myself	Aug 1st	Aug 31	1		185		185	00	
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses.									
							$ 185	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W N Moore A&I C.S. and to the 31 day of July 1863.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jos Crockett A&I Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 22 day of Oct. 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Eighty five Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay $ 185 00

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 185 00

John T. Coil
Lt. Col. 18th Ga. Cav.
(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No. 21

Paid the 16 day of June 1865

John T Coit Lt Col

1st Texas Cavalry C. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1864

To the 31st day of January 1865

Pay ..... $ 300

Forage ...

Amount $ 300

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. Col. John J. Cain 18th Tex. Cav. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	*To—*	*Months.*	*Days.*	*Dolls.*	*Cts.*	*Dolls.*	*Cts.*	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Dec 1st 1863	Jan. 31st '64	2	00	185	00	370	00	—
For year's service..									
Forage for horses..									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or receivsl money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Alfred Boyd A.A.G. and to the thirtieth day of November 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John M. Crump A.A.G. this sixteenth day of June 1864 the sum of three hundred and seventy ($370.00) $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$370.00

Forage.....

Amount..$370.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

John J. Cain
Lt. Col. 18th Tex. Cav.

FORM NO. 3—OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, To Lieut. Col. John T. Coit Jr. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
Two months									
For 1 year's service	May 31st 1862	May 31st 1863	Jun	—	185	00	370	00	
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from the thirtieth day of April 1863

and to the thirty first day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Moores Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this fifth day of August 1863, the sum of three hundred and seventy 00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay To two months 370
Forage 1 year's service

Amount 1870

{Signed Duplicates}

John T. Coit
Lieut. Col.
P. A. C. S.

[illegible]

John Finch
Lieut-Col. Comm.
18th Regt. Cavt.
(Darnell's Regiment)

Head Quarters

(Copy) Dist. Texas.
Fort McCulloch.
12th April 1862.

Special Orders
(No)

Lieut Henry Chapman
Asst Qr Mr & J. Boyce, of Colonel Terrells
Texas Regiment are detached from their
companies ten days from this date
and will proceed to Texas, and with
purchase pack saddles to a number not
exceeding two hundred, and fifty, for the
use of the army in this department -
at such prices as they may be
enabled to purchase the same. Accounts
for the same, duly rec'd by either of them
as agents of the department Quartermaster
will be paid by that office, on presentation
at this post. They are also authorized
to purchase mules to transport the saddles
the price of which, and any other accounts
necessary created by them in effecting
their object, will be paid in like manner
At the expiration of thirty days they will
report at Head Quarters

By order of Brig General
Albert Sidney Johnston
Monday Report of Dist Texas
H. T. Sidney
A A A Genl

2424

Coker James J.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 3 0 3 2 4	20	
2	0 4 2 9	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6c | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. J. Coker

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. | Texas

J. J. Lesker

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also at May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(2462) Copyist.

445

Coldwell. P. C

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Caldwell. Perry. C.

446

Cole, Green A.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0326689	20	
2	6803	21	
3	6935-	22	
4	6977	23	
5	7042	24	
6	7106	25	
7	7170	26	
8	7234	27	
9	5-42	28	
10	[illegible]	29	
11	45444105-	30	
12	4632 4201	31	
13	35-5329	32	
14	4706 5657	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

Cole, Green A.

2nd Lt.

18th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Cole

1st Lt. Co. C. 18th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

Aug 2, 1862.

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cay

(935) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Emmett Cole

Pvt, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 2 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(1865,

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Green A. Cole

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ex C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom From Muster Roll

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assumed to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a separate command about May, 1863, and subsequently Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment which was captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, as the 17th (or Speight's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Morris

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas

Jesse A. Cole

Recruit, Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Ed. C. Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Near Mississippi River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Green T. Bell

2 Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Baldwin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Texas & Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Norris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Wm A. Cole

2d Lt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

Wm A Cole

2d Lieut, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

Steven A. Bale

Capt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186?.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Via Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged on the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

Green A. Cole

2 Lieut, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Green Cole

2nd Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated

May 5, 186 4

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion. El

Aug, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. That balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

W. W. Sparkman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10th Cav. | Texas

Green A. Cole

2d Lieut Co C 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll.

2263 sheet 3.

(6356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 15 Tex

Tenn & Gate Tex

2 Lt , Co. C , 15 Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Nashville
When Jan 1 , 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When Jan 31 , 1863.
Whence Nashville
By whose order Brig Gen Boyle

Description:
Height 5 ft 10 in; age 24
Eyes Grey; hair Brn; complexion Dk

Date of departure Feb 11 , 1863.

Remarks:
Transfered to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 8

Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Tex.

Green A. Cole
2 Lt. Co. C 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 7

J. B. Dowd

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Tex. Cav.

G. H. Cole

2 Lt. Co. C 18th Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Natchitoches, 186

Where captured Clark's

When captured [illegible], 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll

112; sheet 6

(639b)

Copyist.

150 C. 1454

Ord SS Anderson Col Ord
Jean Miss Dept

A. Cole
Lieut Jr Co C 12th Regt



Hd Qrs Jean. Miss. Dept.
Yazoo City Miss. Aug 2nd 64
Respectfully forwarded
By Command of
Maj Gen Smith
[illegible]

Respy returned thro Genl
C. H. Smith for expression
of opinion of intermediate
commanders.
By order A. A. G. General,
Jno Withers,
A. A. G.
Oct 13/64 A. A. Genl.

Hd Qrs Gen'l Mil Depot
Shreveport Feby 26th 65
Returned to the Asst
Adjt Gen'l Trans Miss Dept
disapproved. Under which
the Depot Commissary of Musters
will not muster the
officer in question and
by reason [illegible] of absence
at the time of the tendering
[illegible]

2136631

E. Kirby Smith
Genl

Shreveport La
August 27 - 1864

Genl

I hereby Most Respectfully tender my Resignation as a 2nd Lieut in Co (C) 19th Regt Texas Cavl Dismounted for the following reasons viz that My Company has been reduced to a very Considerable extent so much so that it will not admit the organization of a Company & I would prefer serving in the Trans Miss Dept as a private than to take any chance out of the Miss River. I therefore ask that My Resignation be accepted allowing me the privilege of joining Col Jamison's Bowles Regt Texas Cavl

I am Most Respectfully, Your obt Servt

Genl E. Kirby Smith
Comdg Trans Miss Dept

T. A. Cole
2d Lieut Co. C. 19th Regt Texas Cavl

Voucher No 207

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 25th day of Aug 1863

2d Lt Grenville Cole

Cavalry U. S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay,	$	180-
To ..... years' service,		—
Forage,		—
Amount,	$	180-

The Confederate States,

To 2nd Lieut Green A Cole Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863	1863							As detached duty
For myself,	June 1st	July 31st	Two		90 00		$180	00	under Special Or-
									der No 92 Head
For myself for ..... year's service,									Quarters Department
									No 2 dated Tullahoma
									Tenn June
									10th 1863, assembling
									such portions of
Forage—									the command as
For..... horses,.....									may be found in
									the Trans-Miss Dep
									Department
							$180	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt P Jones Maupin, Asst Quartermaster, at Tullahoma, Tennessee and to the thirty first day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt P Wellborn Chief Q M Agency at Houston Texas this 25th day of August 1863 the sum of One Hundred and Eighty 180 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ... $180

To..... years' service, ——— (Signed Duplicates)

Forage, ...

Amount $180

Green A. Cole 2d Lt 15th Tex Cav

Lt Co K

Voucher No. 338

Dated the 6 day of May 1863

4 A Cole

Co. B 18 Tex. Cavy C. S.

For the 20 day of Sept 1862

to the 30 day of Apl 1863

Pay, - - $ 630

Forage, -

Amount, $ 630

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To F. H. Cobb
2nd Lt. Co E 18 Texas Cavalry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1863							
For myself,									
For year's service,	30 Septbr	30 April	7		90		630		
Forage for horses,									
							630		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wallace

and to the 30 day of Sept 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Majd. Culler C S A

this 6 day of May 1863, the sum of Six hundred & thirty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $630

Forage, - -

Amount, $630

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. H. Cobb

2d Lt Co C 18th Texas

Cole, W. C.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329583	20	45471897
2	61083	21	
3	5-92	22	
4	6207	23	
5	6297	24	
6	6379	25	
7	6456	26	
8	6531	27	
9	6605	28	
10	47031906	29	
11	45-98790	30	
12	46027733	31	
13	49079552	32	
14	46583605	33	
15	45-85971	34	
16	782-50	35	
17	8195002	36	
18	9011002	37	
19	45-4435-	38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Cole

Pvt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Camp, 18, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $85 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks: Gun 50

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C Cole

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 6 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Texas
By whom H. D. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crumpacker
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, as Wm. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Received

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Cole

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apl 30 1863.

Station

Enlisted:
When 18th January, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. E. Morgan
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time 30th June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(656) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav (Darnell's) Regt | Tex

W C Cole

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

W. C. Cole

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mayst June, 1863.

Dated Aug 1 63

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Dist

By whom Capt. H. B. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Richmond

To what time Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but exact appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Fitch

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. C. Cole

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1863.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj M Peck

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

Jones

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisher

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Cole.

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Enlisted:

When Jan 18., 186 2

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Asst M Macon Ga

To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present for duty for whole time 4 days. June 11 to Oct 31 2 3 days.

The (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a separate command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rio Tex

1862. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

W. O. Cole

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Dist

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Finigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Cole

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged each of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Cole

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morgan

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. B. Cole

Pt, Co. B, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

(6236)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 31

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Cole

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Nov Hdqrs, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. Harris, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

80 5 sheet 15.

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Tex

W C Cole

Pvt Co B 18 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 16th Army Corps and forwarded for exchange by Captain H. L. Burnham, Provost Marshal, from May 1 to August 15, 1864.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Captured:

When July 22, 186 .

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom 16 A C

Disposition Forwarded Roman Marietta July 24 64

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

No. about 13

Army Corps.

Geo Lucas

(Initials) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wm C Cole

Pvt Co. B 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta

When captured July 22, 186.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 321; sheet 3

(4396) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav | Texas

Wm C Cole

Pvt Co B, 18 Regt Tex Mtd Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1543 sheet 1

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18th Ken Cav. | Ky

Private Co

Co. C 1st Regt 5th Ky Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured Sept 2, 186 4

Discharged:

Terms Oath of Allegiance

When Sept 5, 186 4.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 20

Zach Lucas

(620) C

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Dis Cav | Ky

Wm C. Cole

Co B 15 Regt Ky Dis Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864

Where captured Near Nicholasville Ky

Date when captured July 22, 1864

Date when discharged July 31, 1864

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 226

A. Murchison

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 18th Cav, Texas

Wm C. Cole.

Pri Co B. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

266; sheet 3

W. H. Hardcastle

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav Texas.

Wm C. Cole.

Pvt, Co. B., 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where near Atlanta Ga
When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 2, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt P B Jones

Description:
Height ft. in.; age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure Mch 4, 1865.
Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 368

Geo J Drew

(529) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav | Texas

W. C. Cole

Pvt. Co. B. 18th Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1865.

Where captured Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 x.

Remarks:

appears on Roll of Prisoners of War

W. C. Cole

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & C. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three Officers, on within Rolls.—W. H. Harch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll:

151; sheet 3

A. R. Lacey

(Asst.)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Texas

W. G. Cole

Pvt. Co. B. 13 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State Bastrop Tex

Station Columbus Ga

Complaint Chronic Dysentery

Admitted Oct 13, 1863.

Returned to duty Oct 30, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 21

(2M) C. Miller

2100 Copyist.

Cole. William. C

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cole. W. C.

4449

Colgan. James

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colgan. James.

+ 453

Colgon James

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325-14 12	20	
2	55-05-	21	
3	5632	22	
4	5648	23	
5	5799	24	
6	58 46	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Colligan

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Wells, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 186 2.

Where Dallas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 125 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17 h, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Colgan

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186

Where Ellah Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(941) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

A. S. Mercer

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Colgin

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Texas Navy

By whom H. C. Davis

Period 2 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed Teamster

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Wooten

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible] Colyer

[illegible], Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Co.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with a small remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of several other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the Third Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Gar. 2x

James Colgan
Asst Sgt Co D 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1862.

To Dec 31, 1862

When paid Apr 9, 1863.

By whom A. Seymour

Amount $126.40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 82

J. Nolan Copyist.

(888) 888

(CONFEDERATE)

James Colagan

Co. A, Darnelles Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Mar. 24, 1863.

Signature James Colgan

Remarks: _____

2503

Roll No. _____

Tillman Copyist.

451

Collier. D. H

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collier, Pierson. H

432

Collier J. F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032783	20	
2	7996	21	
3	8068	22	
4	8107	23	
5	8154	24	
6	8192	25	
7	8234	26	
8	8278	27	
9	2703227	28	
10	5988118	29	
11	5023375	30	
12	4231794	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

J. F. Collier

Pvt., E, Co., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississipp River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

✓ J. F. Collier

Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Court

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Collier

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Duncan

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Own pd. $10.00 Due him for use of gun from Jan 20, 1862 To Jan 1, 1863 ($10.00)

The (1st also known as Parmelee's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command about that time subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Captain.

(842)

50328068

for use of horse from June 30
to July 30. 1862

(Confederate)

C 18 Cav. Texas

J. F. Collier

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt: Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks on hospital sick

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eight companies and reorganized May 8, 1862 with ten companies. Captain Wilt's company had become an independent [illegible] company and was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Battalion Texas Cavalry. This battalion was consolidated with the 18th Texas Cavalry Regiment as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Collier

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Collier

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Ino. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarmigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Collier

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. D. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waltn) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Clerk)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Collier

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt. J. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnagin
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. F. Collier

Pvt, Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 54 B. S. Adjutant

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet [illegible]

(6876) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | **Texas.**

J. F. Collins

_____, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Post Exch

_____, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

813 sheet 1

E. A. Hitchcock

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav | Tex.

J. F. Collier,
Pvt. Co. F 18 Texas Cav
Collin Co. Texas

Residence Collin Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detached, detailed men and men unavoidably left off of regular rolls, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and paroled at , May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:
105

J. F. Collier
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18(illegible) Tex

J. F. Collier

Pvt Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Feb intermittent

Admitted Apl 20, 1863.

Returned to duty May 6, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 32

W H Jennings

2249 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Tex

J. F. Collier

Sergt. Co. C 18 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862

To Aug. 31, 1862

When paid June 6, 186

By whom J. L. Calhoun

Amount #58.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 74

D S Blackwell

Copyist.

(926)

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

J P Collier

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Collier. Joseph. F

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collier, C. F.

454

Collier, Pierson W

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 2 7 7 6 6	20	45-58 2 3 2 7
2	7 8 7 2	21	46 0 2 7 9 8 9
3	7 9 6 2	22	85-0 0 8 4
4	8 0 0 9	23	86 2 6 8 6
5	8 0 9 7	24	
6	8 2 4 4	25	
7	8 2 8 3	26	
8	8 2 2 4	27	
9	8 2 6 6	28	
10	4 7 0 3 2 1 5-2	29	
11	2 5-9 8 8 1 3 5-	30	
12	4 6 0 2 3 8 7 6	31	
13	4 9 0 7 8 0 8 9	32	
14	4 0 5-6 8 8 6 4	33	
15	4 8-8 5-9 7 2 3	34	
16	7 8 2 9 0 2	35	
17	8 1 9 0 6 3	36	
18	9 0 1 6 4 4	37	
19	9 9 7 5-7 9	38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pierson W. Collier

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Feb. 24, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Capt.

(985)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

P.W. Collier

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: not paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

P. W. Collier

3 Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862
Present or absent "Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent Command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

P. W. Collier

3 Corps, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan. 20, 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863 for use of [illegible]

The [illegible] known as Dowell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, [illegible] ten companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wills Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment [illegible] Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this (Wells') regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and engaged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 18th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization [illegible] have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] parts of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the [illegible] which was on duty at Port Hudson, January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar [illegible] of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(842) Copyist.

AU 19. 50328009 1911.

horse from June 30 to July 30
1962

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

P. W. Collier

3 Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at Fort Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered from one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

P. W. Collier

3 Corp, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Farrigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command about that time, shortly assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

P. W. Collier

2 Corp. Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. Jarnigan A.A.G.M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waits') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

P. W. Collier

2 Corp. Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. D. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(per) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

P. W. Collier

4 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Promoted from 2 Corp March 1, 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

P. M. Collier

Corp, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 53

(6996) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Cartier

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Jefferson, Tex.

When captured May 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

b 8 | Texas.

P. H. Collier

, Co. B, 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Risbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll

81 ; sheet .

E. B. Vol

(6896) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas

P W Colyer

Sgt Co E 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Not taken, 186 .

When captured July 22, 186 4.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 2-4, 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 36

Army Corps.

A C Black

Copyist.

(2200)

(Confederate.)

Co B 18 Cav. Texas

Pleasant W. Collier

Sergt Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 322; sheet 1

E. E. Rankin Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate)

C. 18 Cav | Texas

J. Marion C. Walker,

Co. C. 18 Regt Miss. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll

154; sheet 6 J. Mann

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 8 Dist Cav. | Regt.

Sergeant W. Collins

Capt. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 186-.

Discharged:

Terms By Exchange

When July 30, 186-.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

Sergt. Confederate

(839) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 1st Ala Cav. | Jay

Pleasant H. Collier

Co C 1st Regt Ala Jay Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 31, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 30, 1864.

Where sent Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 216

Copyist.

(838)

(Confederate.)

Co | 18 Cav. | Tex.

Pleasant N Collier.
Pvt Co E 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

463; sheet 12

L. C. Barton
Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

6 Private Cav Tex

Pleasant N Collar

Pvt Co C 18 Regt Texas Dismt Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1864, from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated

Near Atlanta, Ga., 186 .

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27; sheet 6.

(8306) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Dist Ct Cav | Texas.

Pleasant W. Colier

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dist Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

When received Aug 1, 1864.

When transferred May 4, 1865.

Remarks: Forwarded to New Orleans for Exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 289

T. J. Johnson

(620) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Car | Vet

Treasurer H Collier

Pvt Co E 15 Regt Ten Cal

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans, La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

last date, 186 .

Where captured Millen Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sig sheet 6 Geo A Gorman

(Signature) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 11 | Ga.

P. K. Carrier

Pvt Co. F. 11 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured May 22, 1864.

When confined May 11, 1865.

Where confined Ship Island Miss

Transferred:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 1865.

Exchanged [illegible], 186 .

Released , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 37

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav | Texas

P. H. Collier

Pvt. Co. E 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186

Where captured Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

61 5 sheet 19

P. C. Field.

Copyist.

(6896)

C	(CONFEDERATE.) 18	Tex

P.W. Collier

Co. E. 18th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Jul 28, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 334

(CONFEDERATE.)
18 Cav
(Darnell's)

Roll No. [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

C	(CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

P W Collier

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyatt

455

Collier. Pleasant. W

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collier. Pierson. W

456

Colligan. James

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colgan. James.

457

Collins. D. B.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins. Samuel. B.

458

Collins, George S.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 3 0 8 2 6	20	
2	0 4 3 1	21	
3	0 5-3 4	22	
4	0 6 1 5-	23	
5	0 6 6 7	24	
6	0 7 1 9	25	
7	0 7 6 5-	26	
8	0 7 9 9	27	
9	4 7 0 3 1 9 6 1	28	
10	4 5-9 8 8 3 6 4	29	
11	4 6 0 2 3 2 8 6	30	
12	0 2 4 3 1 5-	31	
13	0 1 2 4 4 3	32	
14	4 5 9 8 9 5-0 6	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George S. Collins

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

G. D. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Munsin

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

le | 18 Cav. | Texas.

*G. S. Collines

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

X Name appears in (Over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waits') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(542)

AUG. 2
50330534
1911.

column of names pres-
ent as G. S. Collins.

(Confederate)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. S. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Marion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(662) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manwin

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in the Battle of Chicamauga (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each app are to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(643)

AUG. 21. 50330667 19-1.

and sent to hospital.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. S. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga & sent to hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(9427) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. S. Collins.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Jas. D. Manson.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at Chickamauga and (over)

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became as independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

AUG. 2
50330765
1911.

furloughed from hospital.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

G. S. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Mason

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detached duty At-lanta, Ga., by order (Over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(943)

AUG. 21.
50330799
1911.

of Genl. Johnston.

Collins, C. S.
Pvt. Co K,
18th Tenn. Cav.

Subject: unfit Vld. Serv. rept to Brig. Gen. Wright, Atlanta, Ga.

Title of record: S.O. 100/11
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date:

April 11,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. S. Collins

Pvt, Co. K, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Crutcher

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheets [illegible]

(6856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

J. S. Lewis

, Co. , Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 8th Vet. Vol. One Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMAS Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The name is borne under the following heading: "List of Sick in Hospitals, Not accounted for on Rolls."

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 ?

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet 77.

(9226) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas

A. J. Cobline

Pvt. Co K. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas. May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Ark Post

When captured or arrested January 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 1

(2206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

G (or Co.) [illegible]

Capt. [illegible] 18th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 11, 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Signature to Roll

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne Co. G. 9th Reg. Ver Vol. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. Post.*"

Number of roll:

833 sheet [illegible]

(8355) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Tex

G. S. Collins

Pvt Co K 18 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates, on duty at Military Prison at Atlanta, Ga., commanded by Capt. A. Hurtel.

for May & June, 1864

dated June 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862

Where Athens Texas

By whom Capt Mauy

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jamison

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

4571

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Tex

G. S. Collins

Lieut Co K 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Dec 3, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonner

Amount $48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 83

J. Nelson Copyist.

(985) 500

(CONFEDERATE)

G. S. Collins

Pvt. Co. K, 18th Tex. Cav.

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 29, 186 3.

Signature x

Remarks:

Roll No. 472

Sheet

(CONFEDERATE.)

G A Collins

Pvt Co K 18 Tex

pears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

2 Qr , 186 4.

te of issue , 186 4.

gnature G L Collins

marks:

1282

No.

Klein Compiled.

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

G S Collins

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

pears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

2nd Qr, 1864.

te of issue June 30, 1864.

gnature

marks:

oll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G S Collins

Pvt Co K 18 Tex

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

or clothing,

or 2 Qr, 186 4

Date of issue June 24, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

2238

Roll No.

Copyist.

Voucher No. 205

ABSTRACT 51.

4th Quarter, 1813.

C. S. Collins

Clothing

Co. C 18th Regt Cav

Issued, 1813.

FORM No. 40. SPECIAL REQUISITION. CLOTHING.

Confederate States Hospital,

G. S. Collins Pvt Co "K" 18 Ga Conf

Shoes 1 pr one

Socks " one

Pants " one

Drawers " one

Soldier

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances Necessary for this Company

Received at Atlanta, Georgia, the 22 day of Oct 1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army 1 pr Shoes 1 pr Socks 1 pr Pants

1 pr Drawers

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES] witness B T Bomberry

G. S. his + Collins mark

No. Voucher No 32

Paid November 12th 1864

Pay. G. J. Collins

Co. "K" 15th Texas Cavalry

From 1st Jany 1864 to 31st Oct 1864

Pay,	$ 153.13
Clothing	92.00
	$245.13

Farrow & Dennett, printers, Mobile, Ala.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Pvt. G. J. Collins

Company K 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly pay from 1st January 1864 to 5th January 1864		
being 2 Months 5 days, at $12 per month,	63.	20
Pay monthly from 5th January 1864 to Oct 31/64 being 11 Months 22 days @ $19 per month	89.	93
Commutation of Clothing from 5th Oct 1862 to 5th Oct 1863	12.	00
Deduct due	245.	13
Amount paid,		

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Pvt. G. J. Collins Descriptive List

C. B. Cooke
Maj. & Ch. Q. M. 2nd Div

Received, Selma, Ala. this 12th day of November 1864 from Maj. C. B. Cooke Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of Two Hundred & Forty Five 13/100 Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

G. J. Collins

WITNESS,

C. H. Mercer
Capt

Collins, D. J.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins, George S

459

Collins, James

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 2 7 7 6 6	20	
2	7 8 7 1	21	
3	7 9 7 0	22	
4	8 0 2 0	23	
5	8 1 0 5-	24	
6	8 1 5-2	25	
7	8 1 9 3	26	
8	8 2 3 3	27	
9	8 2 9 4	28	
10	4 7 0 3 2 1 6 3	29	
11	4 5-9 8 8 1 4 6	30	
12	4 6 0 2 3 3 7 2	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Collins

Pvt., Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Feb. 24 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $115/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

Jas. Collins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ..., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(943) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

James Collins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. James Collins, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan. 20 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863 for use of horse from Dec.

The 18th (also known as Dubois') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. C. Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with smaller remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

James Collins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 5, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Collins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Collins

Pvt., C., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Hospital Sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Collins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A.A.G.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounded & at hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(243) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Collins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moores

To what time March 10, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged March 10, 1864 by order Gen Johnson final statement (per)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(9462)

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jas. Collins

Pvt, Co. E, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 57 B. J. C. Russell

(6000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(6894) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 | Texas.

T. Collins

, Co. E 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

Ms sheet 17 E. B. West

(Ms.) Copyrighted.

Pain March 8th 18 Co. E

Ord Collins Print

Co E 18th Texas Cav

from Dec 31st 1863

To March 8th 1864

Pay 12.00

Clothing 1190 00

Co. 818 Texas Cav

1

148

FORM No. 4.

Certificate to be Given to a Soldier at the Time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within named James Collins
a private of Captain W. M. Allison's
Company C of the Eighteenth 18th Regiment
a Texas Infantry Cavalry born in the County of Bexar in the State
of Kentucky aged 24 years 5 feet 8 inches high
fair complexion light eyes dark hair, and by profession a farmer was enlisted
by Captain Gaines at Austin Texas on
the 20th day of January 1862 eighteen hundred and sixty two
to serve for Two (2) years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Conscription Expiration of time
The said James Collins was last paid by Paymaster Sergeant W. H. Hearon to
include the Sixth 31st day of December eighteen hundred and sixty 1863 and has pay
due from that time to the present date (to the 8th day of March 1864)

There is due him for traveling from to
being miles at per mile
There is due him One hundred & fifteen dollars on account of Clothing
not drawn in Kind. for Order No 8 1862 to March 8th 1864 $115.00
There is due him for Commutation on account of Absence on furlough from Feb 8th 1864 and back
He is indebted to the Confederate States
He is indebted to Laundress dollars

Given in Duplicate at Dallas Geo this 8th day of March 1864
W. M. Allison Capt Commanding Company.

For pay from 31st of December 1863 to Eighth of		
March 1864 being 2 months and Eight days	27	60
For pay for traveling from to		
being miles at per mile		
For Clothing not drawn from Oct 8th 1862 to March 8th 1864	115	00
For Commutation in lieu of furlough of indulgence 950 miles at 3½ cts per mile	47	50
Amount	190	10
Balance due	190	10

Received of W. H. Hearon Maj & A. D. Confederate States Army,
this Eighth day of March 1864 One Hundred & Ninety dollars
and Ten cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 27.60
Traveling allowance on furlough 47.50
Clothing 115
For Commutation for Horse
Dollars $190.11

[Signed in Duplicate.]

James Collins

Attest
W. M. Allison Capt
Cia 'C' 18th Tex Cav

Collins, James L

Co. 12, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 0325	20	
2	0430	21	
3	32 5-299	22	
4	33 05-355	23	
5	0616	24	
6	0668	25	
7	0720	26	
8	0766	27	
9	0800	28	
10	47031960	29	
11	45-98836 3	30	
12	46 02 32 87	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. L. Collins

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 Cav. | Texas

J. L. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manion
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Collins

Corp, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Station .....

Enlisted: Mch 1, 186 .

When .....

Where Athens Texas

By whom Capt Manion

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1890.

(Confederate)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom T. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. A. Barkendale.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to hospital from Wartrace.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom J. D. Manors.
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom A. & I. M. Richmond, Va
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital from Wastrack.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

Ic | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Collins.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Manion.
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: sent to hospital from Murfreesboro, Tenn.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Geo. D. Manion.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: sent to hospital from Hartrack.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital from Wartrace.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks Sent to hospital from Martinsville June the 20th, '63

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth. Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Collins

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist.

(6376)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Texas _____

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

813 sheet 5

(8806)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Cav Inf

Jas. L. Collins

Pvt. Co. K. 18 Regt Inf Cavy

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 186 3.

No. 2553

Amount $ 55.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed Archives, Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 105

Mc. Ballard

Copyist.

461

Collins, Jesse

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 0320	20	
2	0425	21	
3	05-65	22	
4	4703 195-9	23	
5	45948 8365	24	
6	4602 3285	25	
7	01 2404	26	
8	27 08	27	
9	04 20 50	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. G. Collins

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100.100; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Jessee Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manon

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time no pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas,

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Coz.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Chicago, Ill. April 30th, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse L. Collins

Pt, Co. A, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

B. J. B. Russell

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8. 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(2000)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

Jesse Collins

Privt, Co K. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Clk Port

When captured or arrested Jany 11 . 1863 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 1

(6965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

J. T. Collins

Priv. Co K. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined June 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested .....

When captured or arrested ....., 186 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: Died Aug 1st 1863

Number of roll:

653 sheet 11

(2555)

(Confederate.)

C 15 | **Texas.**

_____

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 15

(6296) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

C	8	Texas

Jesse E Collins

Pvt Co K 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war in hospital at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., for the month of May. 1863.

Report dated Camp Douglas, Ill., May 31, 1863.

Inflam of Brain

May 1

Where captured Ark - Post

Remarks:

Number of roll:

200

(864)

J Patton

Copyist.

462

Collins. Jesse. G.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins. Jesse.

463

Collins, John F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327870	20	
2	7971	21	
3	8021	22	
4	8106	23	
5	8153	24	
6	8194	25	
7	8232	26	
8	4703215	27	
9	45-48147	28	
10	4-02373	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

John F. Collins

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 y.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. F. Collins, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Collins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan. 20 1862 to Jan 11, 1863 for use of horse from June

The 18th (also known as Dallas) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wilkes' company that had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(962) Copyist.

AU 19. 50328021 1911.

30 to July 30, 1863

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

J. F. Collins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent Command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Collins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Dated Oct. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamigan

To what time Aug. 31 [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present at muster since enlisted

Stoppage for gun & accoutrements $34.37

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Collins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Collins

Pvt. J E, Co. ....., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. & I. M.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent without leave

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. F. Collins

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 53

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5; sheet 32

(6978)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | **Texas.**

J. F. Collins

_____, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas _____

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Near Vicksburg

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 8th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll.

813 sheet 17

(6296)

Copyist.

464

Collins. J. S

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins. Jesse.

✓ 465 +

Collins, Samuel B

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50333 03328	20	
2	05 14	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Sam. B. Collins

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 185 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(...56)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. B. Collins

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manson.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one.

To what time Recd. no pay, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 28th in Lawrence County, Ark.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

466

Colyer. P. H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colyer. Pierson. H.

467

Combs Robert

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326679	20	
2	67950	21	
3	68497	22	
4	69888	23	
5	70546	24	
6	7119	25	
7	71883	26	
8	72488	27	
9	4703222246	28	
10	4598803.6	29	
11	[illegible]27221	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm. Gen. Dept.
(Source of communication)
Austin

R. M. Combs,
(Name)

——, Co. C, 8 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Statement made
as Robert Combs
above sign-
—

To Archives Div
for anything
additional

6/19/17
10 St

L. F.
E.K.B.
J.H.F.

10 Street-
Nothing additional found,
2 30
Harley
Asst

W.D. W.P. 1-A.G.O.
Form No. 16-30-1918.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Robt Combs

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 200; equipments, $ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris
Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas

Robt. Combs

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Col C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Commissary

To what time Mch [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Gano's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. P. Lane's company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was [illegible] with the remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization, but each [illegible] have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] with the remainder of Texas Brigade, and paroled with [illegible] at Natchitoches, La., May 3, 1865. Company H became [illegible] and subsequently [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] which was captured January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863 [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Robert Combs

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. E. C. Bowden

Period

Last paid:

By whom P. B. Lloyd

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Norris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Robert Combs

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 Years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas

Robert Combs

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journeyan

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with such of the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with such remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th (Gross') Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Gilbert Combs

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Dept Journeyman

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Combs

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journagan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was surrendered at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The remainder of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas

Robert Combs

Pvt, Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dillon, Tex

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Flannigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies (Captain White's Company having become an independent command and subsequently assigned to the 34th (White) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of three regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. (Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Morris Capt.

(962)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robt Combs

Pvt, Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 15 sheet 55

Copyist

(689b)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 35

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Lewis.

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April [illegible] 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford. U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. Ball, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80 5 sheet 1

[illegible]

(6396) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Tex.

R. M. Combs
Pvt. Co. C 18 Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint --- Debilitas
Admitted --- April 18 --- 1863.
Returned to duty --- May 18 --- 1863
Deserted --- 186 .
Discharged from service --- 186 .
Sent to General Hospital --- 186 .
Furloughed --- 186 .
Died --- 186 .
Remarks: ---

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 33

C. Kline
Copyist.

(635) 3448

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Tex.

R. M. Combs,
Pvt Co. C 18 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date May 18, 1863.

Remarks: Returned to duty

Cochran

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 62

Copyist.

(625) 1949

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Texas

J M Combs

Pt Co C 18th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Debility.

Admitted April 19, 1863.

Returned to duty May 18, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 12.

C M Combs

Copyist.

(885)

3139

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Tex.

R. M. Combs

Cs. C, 18 Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date Apl 21 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 112

(835) J. Brown Capt.

3143

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [illegible] Lex

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Admitted [illegible], 186[illegible].

Disease [illegible]

Disposition [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 40, page [illegible]

[illegible]

(625) 1928 Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

R M Combs

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. | 18 Cav | Tex

R. Coombs.

Pvt. Co. C 18 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Feb. Intermit. Int.

Admitted ..... Sept. 7 , 186 3.

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Discharged from service ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred to Farm-
ville Sept. 11 '63
Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 37

186, W H Carlings

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R M Cobbs

Co C 18 Va

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va., 186 .

te of issue Apr 21, 186 3.

ignature

marks:

ll No.

Gross

Copyist.

468

Comphries. W. R

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Compton. William. R

469

Compton, Hiram J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326686	20	
2	6801	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Kirtus Compton

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 2500; equipments, $ 1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

Hiram J. Compton

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed C. Brounder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Transcribe

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Bragg Depot

C. S. Apl 16. 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company I having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, part of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united but from one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas Regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(843) Copyist.

470

Compton. Robert

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Compton. William P

Compton, William R.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0326808	20
2	5-231	21
3	6898	22
4	6989	23
5	705-5-	24
6	7120	25
7	7184	26
8	7249	27
9	4703223 3	28
10	45-98 80 39	29
11	460 2 27 23	30
12	490 79 5-5-3	31
13	465-6836 1	32
14	45-85-9772	33
15	78295-1	34
16	8195-01	35
17	90 1103	36
18	45-44 35	37
19	47 1898	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

William R. Compton

Pvt., Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom E A C. Browder

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Thos Moore

To what time Nov 1862, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with eleven companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment remained west of the Mississippi River and was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, remained a prisoner of war until exchanged with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm C. Compton

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Boundey

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(460) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Robert Compton

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mary & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Ed Burleson

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cochran

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., also 11 May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississipp River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863; forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Robert Creighton

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Beard

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Broome

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Roberts

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Robert Compton

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Donnegan

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 17th and 18th regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. | Texas

Robert Compton

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journeyan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Harris

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

16 **18 Cav. Texas**

Robert Compton

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 5, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas. Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(643)

C (Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas**

Robert Compton

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Recruiting Officer

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jennings

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Weis) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1903) J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. R. Compton

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 55 B. J. Caldwell

(839) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Compton

———, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

on sheet 33

(Name) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) Paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet [illegible]

(8306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Tex

W R Comphries
Pvt Co C 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 16th Army Corps and forwarded for exchange by Captain H. L. Burnham, Provost Marshal, from May 1 to August 15, 1864.

Roll dated
Not dated, 186 .

Captured:
When July 22, 186 .
Where Atlanta Ga
By whom 16 A C

Disposition Forwarded Prisoner
Marietta Ga July 24 64

Remarks:

Number of roll:
On sheet 13
Army Corps

Geo Lawrence
Copyist.

(6078)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav Texas

Wm P. Compton

Pvt Co. C, 18 Regt. Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta

When captured July 22d, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 321; sheet 3

J. P. Morris

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 15 Cav | Texas.

Wm R. Compton,
Pvt Co C, 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Kenesaw Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1843 sheet

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 1st Miss Cav | Co K

Wm [illegible] Compton

Pvt Co C 1st Regt Miss Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Fort Donelson Tenn

When captured July 22, 186[illegible].

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page [illegible]

(900) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 1st Tex Cav | Tex

Wm K. Compton

Q.C.C. 18th Regt Tex Div Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jul 30, 1864

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864

Date when discharged July 31, 1864

Where sent Cin & Chicago

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 126

J. Marshall

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate)

C | 18 Dis Cav. | Texas,

Wm R. Compton.
Co C 18 Reg't Cav. Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

466; sheet 3

W. H. H. Scott
Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

C , 18 Cav Texas

Wm R. Campton.

Pvt . Co. C , 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where near Atlanta Ga

When July 22 , 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 2 , 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky.

By whose order Capt S.E. Jones.

Description:

Height ft in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Mch 4 , 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to City Point.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 568

(888) Geo J Drew Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav | Texas

W. R. Campton

Pvt Co C 18 Regt Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1865.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & C. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three Officers, on within Rolls.—W. H. Harch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll:

151; sheet 3

Ac 3 Each

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav (Darnall's) | Tex

W R Compton

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864 .

Date of issue 2nd Qr, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wm. J.
Comptr.

472

Conway Gideon

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032 5-413	20	
2	5-5-07	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Gideon Conway

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 60 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

Ord. Sergt. Conway

L. L., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom F. L. Childress

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Rec'd Aug'd May 21.

Lost his horse Nov.

The 18th Cavalry (or as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 3, 1862, with ten companies, and the White Company having become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up at Marshall, Texas, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each part are to have being mustered separately. About April [illegible] the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently became Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Winstain

(643)

Copyist.

413

Cook, Jacob H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328854 7	20	
2	8941	21	
3	9102	22	
4	9138	23	
5	9193	24	
6	9245	25	
7	9294	26	
8	9342	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: ____

See also J H Cook, 17 Consol Tex Mounted Cav

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob H. Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex, Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5 186 .

Where Denton Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick.

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 75 100; equipments $ 0 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(636) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Jacob [illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Y. C.

Last paid:

By whom No One

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Paroled [illegible] sent sick.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

Jacob J. Cook

Pvt., Co. 5, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 186
Where Benton Ark
By whom Capt McClure
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from Arkansas Post, Ark

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2 with ten companies. Capt. A. Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company D. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., May 1863. The remainder of the Mississippi River on April 30 and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield Captain.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C **18 Cav. Texas**

Jacob F. Cooke

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McElroy

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Transmissippi District

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Jacob H. Coon

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 2

Where Fentonier

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississipp River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

6 18 Cav. Texas

Jacob H. Ezell

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt F. McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Trans Miss Dept

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] March 15, 1862, [illegible] May 8, 1862, with the [illegible] became [illegible] the 34th period [illegible] Company B. A part of this (We[illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] Ark. January 11, 1863, recruit[illegible] [illegible] R. [illegible] April and May, and en[illegible] [illegible] the 17th, 1863, [illegible] [illegible] which was 2nd Ark. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(Confederate.)

C **18 Cav.** Texas

Jacob H. Cook

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb E, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt F. McKittrick

Period 1 yr No

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 6, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain W. T. Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the smaller remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the 17th with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob H. Gonce

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt W. Killough

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible] Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. S. Maynard

(962) Copyist

Book, Lewis

Co. Witte, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330848	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Cook

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age ×..... years.

Appears on

..... Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 1, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas Co

By whom ..... W H Witt

Period ..... 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 120/100; equipments, $ 20/100

Remarks:.....

× Roll Torn.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark: .....

Allcorn Captain.

(962)

Book William J.

Co. Mitts, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52330847	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm J Cook

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $110 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

AllGraly

(962) Copyist.

Cooper, A. B.

476

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergt. | 2nd Lieut.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooper, John. B.

477

Cooper, Elisha F.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50320	55-11	20
2		5669	21
3		5742	22
4	47032	018	23
5	45984	7934	24
6	46041	9449	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

Elisha F Cooper

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

E. F. Captain

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863 to Dec 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom A. C. Gibson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mitchell

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

E. F. Cooper

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. C. Childress
Period Conscript.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Cond

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company A, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

T. E. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

16 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha F. Cooper

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 49 Off's & Privates

(6570) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(2296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Texas

E. F. Foster

Pvt Co. I, 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 29, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll 267; sheet 3

Camp Douglas, Ill.

Copyist.

(854)

478 ✓

Cooper, John B.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Jr. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 5-391	20	
2	5-483	21	
3	5-149	22	
4	5-5-913	23	
5	5-678	24	
6	5-701	25	
7	5-828	26	
8	5-891	27	
9	5-922	28	
10	5-136	29	
11	5-040	30	
12	4703 2001	31	
13	45-98 7922	32	
14	4602 2923	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Cooper

2d Corp., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas

_____, Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H C Childress

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments forming July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

John B. Cooper

2 Corp, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 4 Sgt.. May 26.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with twelve companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and May D became subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Cooper

4th Sergt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30/86 2 to Apr 30, 186 3

Station

Enlisted:
When Janu 15, 186
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Childress
Period Twelve months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears on Col James Present as J. B. Cooper

The 18th (also known as Parrie's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas**

C

J. B. [illegible]

Sgt, Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom W C Wilson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Sept 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command about was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(| 18 Cav. | Texas

J. B. Cooper

4 Sgt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Texas Texas

By whom H. C. Andrews

Period Con War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wood

To what time Jan 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Swaim

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J B Cooper

Sgt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1863.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scruggin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

X Sworn Roll

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R.B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

J. B. Cook

4295 Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 2, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom H. C. Lindsay

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dugan

To what time Oct. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mustain

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

4th Sgt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the following May. The remainder of the regiment was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(2665)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas

J B Compton

2 Lieut., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W C Tindall

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Compton

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Entered Aug

March 12, 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Cooper

2d Lt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, & 12 mar, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor W. F. Barnett

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wickman

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

J. B. Cooper,

2d Lt., Co. A & C, 18th Regt., Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March, 1864, of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Cooper

Sgt., Co. A., { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 28 Ofc's Prisoners

(0000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Curtis

Sergt, Co. I, 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 30

(8206) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 **Texas.**

W. A. Sowin

_____, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Feb Finch

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., Apr. [illegible] 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 2d Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMISON Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 2

W. A. Sowin

(6396)

Copyist.

C | (CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

J B Cooper

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Comp'd.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Cooper

2 Lt. Co. A, 18 T. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

2500

Roll No.

Copyist.

480 +

Cooper, Marimon L.

Co. a, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325513	20	
2	5670	21	
3	5743	22	
4	4703 2019	23	
5	4598 7935	24	
6	4604 1712	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

Maximan L. Cooper

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

( )

[illegible] L. Cooper

R. 2, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Wilcox

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Witt

To what time [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Bragg

Dec. March 1, 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Williamson

Copyist.

(62)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. J. Cox

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Sep, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom W. C. Wilson

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 62, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Merriman L. Cooper

Pt, Co. A, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 4

(Copyist)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 2

(Name) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas

Tierryman Cooper
Co. C 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Rheumatism

Date of death March 16, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll
267; sheet 1
Camp Douglas Ill

J. J. Pattin
Capt.

(654)

Cooper Lee William

Co. E & wits d. 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327858	20	
2	33 0850	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Lee Wm Cooper

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Capt Witt's Company March 10, 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(843) Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lee T. Cooper

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... March 1, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas Co

By whom ..... W H Witt

Period ..... 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 110 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* Roll indorsed: "Rec'd A. A. I. G. O.) April 12, 62"

Book mark: .....

Allcroft

1862, Copyist.

2451

Coober Merriman L.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coober. Mariman L

482

Cooper William R.

Co. Tittle, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5D33 0845	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. [illegible] Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-Dec, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. H. Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $125-100; equipments, $20-100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

A. McGroarty Copyist.

(962)

483

Corlin, William O.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4703 1902	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. D. Corlin

Pt, Co. B, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

Copyist.

484

Cornet. Aug. A

Witts

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cornett. A. A.

485 ×

Barnett, A. A.

with Co. b, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033 0908	20	
2	32 6804	21	
3	6889	22	
4	6980	23	
5	7045	24	
6	7109	25	
7	7273	26	
8	7237	27	
9	4703 2220	28	
10	45-48 8041	29	
11	4602 2713	30	
12	01 2682	31	
13	02 4173	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A A Comett

D { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Mon

Valuation of horse, $160 00; equipments, $40 00

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

All Crosby

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

A. A. Cornett

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Ed. C. Burnett

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Major Neal

To what time 1 Jany , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, after the Mississippi River campaigns of the 17th, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were to be reorganized to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment at Brandon, Texas, Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a mounted company attached about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company I of Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

A. L. Bonnell

3 Regt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt En C. Pearce

Period

Last paid:

By whom C. Cox

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. About April 9, 1865, the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command May 1, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. L. Bonnell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

A. A. Cornett

3 Sug., Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Maj. Payne

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

A. A. Cornett

3 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Recond

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wound sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

A. A. Comett

3 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Murray's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

R. A. Cornett

3 Sergt, Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bowman

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Connett

3 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Fillers, Tex

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Aug. A. Cornet

Sgt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 3 sheet 55 C. F. Salmon

(6396) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. G. Corbett

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 33

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

b

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible], 1863.

When captured [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received, examined and
Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety-Nine (499) paroled
Prisoners of War. — W. H. Hatch, [illegible]. (Signed)

Number of roll

80 sheet [illegible]

(6556)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

N. E. Corbett

Privt Co C. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 4

(6205) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

A. A. Cornett

Sergt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. C, 8th Reg. Ver Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. Post.*"

Number of roll

83; sheet

C. C. Scoggin.

(2000) Appvd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Texas

Augustus A. Cornett

4th Sgt. Co. C. 18th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Catarrhus

Admitted June 27, 1863.

Returned to duty July 16, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Not Entered at Chat.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 152

A. McLean

Copyist.

(885)

2490

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 18 Cav Tex

A. L. Cornett

pvt Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1

To Oct 31 , 1863.

When paid Nov 14 , 1863.

By whom B. F. Boman , 1863.

Amount $34.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 83

(888) J. Pearson

Copyist.

486

Cornett. T. G

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cornett Francis J.

487

Barnett, Flavius J.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6690	21	45 90 0645
2	6805	22	98 2326
3	6887	23	4603 3312
4	6978	24	4862 6453
5	7043	25	
6	7107	26	
7	7171	27	
8	7235	28	
9	4703 2218	29	
10	4598 8042	30	
11	4601 2613	31	
12	4602 2711	32	
13	4289	33	
14	4907 8092	34	
15	4656 8865	35	
16	4585 9724	36	
17	78 2903	37	
18	81 9064	38	
19	99 7580		

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Harris J. Comett

Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Texas March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 2500; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Harris

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. J. Cornett

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When January 15, 186
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom Ex C. Browder
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom From muster roll
To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Arizona Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862 with seven companies and ten companies [illegible] Witt's Company [illegible] 34th pendent company [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, when [illegible] dated [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] broken up [illegible] May, 1864, when [illegible] of organization. [illegible] Texas Cavalry were ordered to form [illegible] dismounted About April [illegible] pertaining [illegible] with the remainder [illegible] Texas Brigade, and participated [illegible] May, 1865. Company H became [illegible] May, 1865, and subsequently [illegible] Company D Montana Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Scott & Co. Copyists.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

F. J. Cornett

Sergt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862.

Where ..... Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. C. Bowden

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moor

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Upon reorganization having become an independent command it was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged, and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each still to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments from Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas

T. J. Cornett

1 Serg., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

F. C. Cornett

1 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Recruit

Period Duration of the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cunningham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but came up are to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6

18 Cav. Texas

T. J. Cornett

1 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the regiment, as one was, captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

F. J. Cornett

1 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Burrough

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Storrie

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

T. J. Connell

1 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jennings

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Kennard's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. J. Cornet

1dyt, Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 55 B. J. V. Duncan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(| 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. C , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5 sheet 33

(6006) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Sorrell

Sgt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War – W. H. Hatch [illegible]"

Number of roll:

80 5 sheet 14

(6805) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

F. L. Cornett

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Received this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourn, [illegible] Ill., 8th Regt. Vet. Vol. Infty., one hundred and twenty-six (126) Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commdg. Post.

Number of roll:

83; sheet 3

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas

+

H J Carnel

Sgt Co C, 18 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 3d

Army Corps.

A C Black

(6886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav Texas

Harris J. Cornett
Sgt. Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks: _____

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 2.

E. E. Rankin

(6356) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C. [illegible] Cav. [illegible]

Flavius [illegible] Cowan,
Sgt. Co. [illegible] Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 4

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
154; sheet 6 J. Shain
Captain.

(6886)

(Confederate.)

6 | [illegible] | [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(000) [illegible]

(Confederate.)

C | 1st Ga. Cav. | Ferg.

F. J. Cornell

1st Lt. C. 1st Ga. Ferg. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Hillsboro Ga.

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 30, 1864.

Where sent Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 210

J. Merrick A.

(over) Asst.

(Confederate.)

C. 8 Dismt Car Texas

Flavius J. Arnett

Sergt. Co. C. 8 Regt Texas Dismt Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 1, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured Franklin Co Ky

When captured July 22, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

37; sheet

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Tex.

F. J. Cornett

Sergt Co 6 18 Regt Cav. Dis Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Douglas, Ill., July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

463; sheet 13

L. D. Marston
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 1st Lt. McCart | Texas.

Flavius J. Cornell

Serg't, Co. 6, 18 Reg't Texas Lt's McCart's

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

When received Aug 1, 1864.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks: Discharged June 17. 1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 519

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(639)

C | 18 Cav. Texas

Flaras Barnett
Sergt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:
Dallas Co., Texas.

Number of roll:
201; sheet 2

(Signature)

Appears

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] Tex

Thomas J. Bennett

Sgt 18 Regt Tex

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence Dallas Co. Tex

Complexion fair; hair light

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Remarks: Prisoner of War Tex

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released June 17th, 1865."

Number of roll

252; about 3

Camp Douglas, Ill.

[signature] Copyist.

(925)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

F J Cormett

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue....., 186.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. .....

Wyatt

485.

Cornett. J

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cornett Flavius. C

4159

Barnett John

Co. Witte, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 0849	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jno Connell

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 130/100; equipments, $ 40/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed. "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

Allcorn

Copyist.

(943)

49.0

Corton. John. Jr

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Courton. John. Jr.

x

Cotrell John

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50324	20	
2	9682	21	
3	9756	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Cottrell

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Cotrell

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 10, 186 .

Where Little Rock

By whom W. L. Coggins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct. 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pay due from enlistment.

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. Texas.

John Cattrell
Cpl., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When ..... Sept 1, 186 2.

Where Little Rock

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... Dec 31 186 3.

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cantrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

492

Cowling William D

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowling W. D.

× 493

Courton, John N.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 8814 3	20	
2	8939	21	
3	9114	22	
4	9137	23	
5	9192	24	
6	4703 20 68	25	
7	45 98 82 39	26	
8	46 02 33 30	27	
9	46 01 26 89	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. H. Courton

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Jan, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5

Where Denton Co 186 .

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maxwick

(956)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

John N. Courston

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Cpt Coe

To what time Cpt June, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company I, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated about July 1, 1863, with the remnants of other Texas regiments to form the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

John N. Compton

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1863.
Where Kenta Tex
By whom Capt W. Hillman
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Carr
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped from prison on or Con Vaughan's

The 18th (as known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. C. Darnell having become an independent Command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss. This command remained on the Mississippi River in Arkansas and Louisiana until April and May, 1863, when it was ordered to Texas. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. Regiments were consolidated to form one third organization, the Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was dismounted About April, 1865, the [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Nacogdoches about May 1, 1865. Company H became Company E of the consolidated regiment, and subsequently served as Company D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

John T Cameron

Co. B, Co. ——, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Carlton Ga.

By whom Lt. McArthur

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom ——

To what time ——, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Enlisted in Co. as Private

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ——

W. H. Mayfield

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav. Texas**

John T. Catton

Co. H, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 186 4

Where Denton Co

By whom Capt W Wittrien

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Exchanged - regt Cav

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company I, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Maynard

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. N. Curtin

Pvt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet 50

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. Christian

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Prisoner Exch

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(5006)

Appoint.

(Confederate.)

C 15 | **Texas.**

J. Thurston

....., Co. E, 15th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Apr. 6th, 186.

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When captured Apr. 2d, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll

813 sheet 10

(6206) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

John Courtney

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested .....

When captured or arrested ....., 186 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: Deserted Sept 63

Number of roll:

65; sheet 4

(6996) Copyist.

494

Cowan, H. G.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowan, H. G.

4.94-a

Bowling, D. J.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowling, Mr. D.

Cowling. C. F. 495

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowling. T. Thomas.

4196

Corsicana, S. C.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Corsicana, Texas.

4497

Bowling, Thomas

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325987	20	
2	6107	21	
3	6210	22	
4	6300	23	
5	6382	24	
6	6458	25	
7	6583	26	
8	6607	27	
9	46598.7983	28	
10	46027776	29	
11	0126 23	30	
12	0242 63	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Cowling

Asst., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany. 15 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mo's

Valuation of horse $135/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks: Gun 4.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Cowling

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Tex.

By whom H. P. Morgan

Period 1Y

Last paid:

By whom S. H. Crump A.A.G.M.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 16, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Pirtle

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

T. J. Cowling

Pvt Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lee Scott

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

T. F. Dowling

Pvt's Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1863.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fair

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

T. J. Cowling

Corl, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 & 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore agent

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged near the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with certain remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized as their respective regiments, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portions of the regiment were consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C **18 Cav. Texas**

T. Cowling

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt H. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jernigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dimmit's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Fuch

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

10 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

T. J. Cowling

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morgan

To what time Oct. 31/1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 5, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Reid

Copyist.

(942).

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

T. J. Harding

Asst., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1st, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rustin

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. D. Courtney

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured _____, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3 C. D. Courtney

Copyist.

(8296)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Texas

J. J. Conley

Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined March 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested .....

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 3

Copyist.

(6305)

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] . 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] . 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. E. Mulford, C. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. Hatch, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll

80; sheet 15

Copyist.

(6275)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas

J. A. Coffin

Pvt, Co B 13-18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Vet. Vol. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. | J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commdg. Post."

Number of roll:

883 sheet 4 O. G. Tompkins

(883)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Texas

Thomas B. Cowling

Pvt. Co B. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Febris Remittens

Admitted June 15, 1863.

Returned to duty July 16, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Ho Ten Hill

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page 422

J M Moore

(2335) Copyist.

2400

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 18 | Inf

Thos. J. Cowling

Cpt. Co. B. 18 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ....., 1864.

No. 6100

Amount $ 4.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 115

M. Ballard

Copyist.

(696)

897

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. J. Couling

Co B 18 Tex Regt. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue May 22 , 186 .

Signature T. J. Couling X

Remarks:

2423

Roll No. .....

Thos Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav (Darnell's) Regt | Tex

T J Cowling

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue June 30, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. Sygal

498

Cowling T. J

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowling Thomas

× 499 ×

Bowling W. D.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325988	20	
2	6138	21	
3	6243	22	
4	6301	23	
5	6353	24	
6	6459	25	
7	6534	26	
8	6608	27	
9	45988292	28	
10	46022775	29	
11	024260	30	
12	45978-20	31	
13	46027-79	32	
14	85-0035	33	
15	8619209	34	
16	01245-8	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Cowling

Asst., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas March, 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mary 15, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 125/100; equipments $ 15/100

Remarks: Gun 30

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ....

R. H. Fink

....,

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W D Cowling

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom W S Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J N Crump C C M

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was mustered up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. (Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments above July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(902) Allen & Co. Copyists.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

W. L. Cowling

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb'd Aug't 1863

When Camp. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. H. L. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lt. Fredrickson Camp Douglas Ills

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having been made an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those portions of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fenk

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

W. D. Cowling

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 18, 186 3.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Camp Douglas

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Dowling

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When June 18, 186 2.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cof
To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Camp Douglas Ills

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Cavalry Battalion. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March 1st, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Tuck

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Cowling

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left sick at Camp Douglas Ill.

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Cowling

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Left Pickett Camp Douglas Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb. 8

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Cowling

Jun., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas. Tex.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Left sick at Camp Douglas. Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Tick

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Crockett

———, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

On sheet 31

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Sowing

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. R. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. H[illegible], *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

803 sheet 15

[illegible]

(6305) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 15 Texas

W. J. Cowling

Pvt Co B 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined , 186 .

Where captured or arrested Cook Co

When captured or arrested June 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

35; sheet 2

(2205)

Appvd.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

Pvt. J. J. Courtney

Pvt. Co. B. 18th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. F. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 8th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

83; sheet 4

[illegible] Copyist.

(6996)

(Confederate.) | Texas.

C | 18

William D Cowling

Pvt, Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

When received Feby —, 1863.

When transferred April 11, 1865.

Remarks: For Exchange to Cairo Ills

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 122

T. M. Vincent Capt.

(639)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Jet

Wm L Cowling

Pvt Co D 1st Regt Tex Mtd

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded to Cairo, Ill., for exchange April 11, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

00; about 2

(2276) Geo Lawrence

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Ten.

Wm. L. Browning

Pvt Co B, 15 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured [illegible], 1863.

When confined [illegible], 1863.

Where confined New Orleans, La.

Transferred:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Exchanged [illegible], 1863.

Released ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 31

W. A. Steele

Copyist.

(Confederate.

C | 8 Texas

James E. Coulang.
Asst. Qr. M. 1st Regt. Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., to the mouth of Red River, La., for exchange, May 2, 1865, by order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated undated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

003 sheet 1. E. E. Fite.

(9000) Copyist.

Lowling. W. G

500

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowling. W. G.

501

Lowing. William. D

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lowing. W. D.

502

Cowling. W. J.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowling. W. D.

503

Cowling. T. J

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cowling. Thomas.

C.

Cox Andrew P.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50932733	20	
2	72442	21	
3	75775	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also A. P. Cox, 17 Consol. Tex. Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew P. Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas

Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $135 100; equipments $15 10.

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(984)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Andrew P. Cox

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company may have become an independent command or was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged near the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a part of the 28th Texas Cavalry and after May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with such remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, formed the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

A. P. Cox

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command about [illegible] subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist.

5704-C

Cox, George W

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins, George S

525

Cox, Howard

Co. Wittz, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330828	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Howard Cox

3 Sgt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 150/100; equipments, $ 25/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 63."

Book mark:

, 1901. Copyist.

526

Cox, Jacob W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032827	20	
2	84113	21	
3	92577	22	
4	85544	23	
5	86055	24	
6	86556	25	
7	86911	26	
8	87443	27	
9	87992	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jacob W. Cox

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Harper's Williamson Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas.

Jacob N. Cox

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom R. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

C.

Jacob Cox
Pvt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. H, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd Cav.

for Mch. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 10, 1862.
Where Dallas
By whom Col Darnell
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom 13 & 12 Conn
To what time Dec 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported sick at Enfield Hospital

Book mark:

Herrera

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Dallas

By whom Capt Wilson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lee

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Trans Miss.

1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 31, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment and were with the remnants of other regiments to be mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865, and Company H became an independent command and was mustered Texas subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The nucleus of the regiment was a boat organized January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was captured about July 1, 1863, formed with similar remnants of other Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry. consolidated Regiment Texas

Book mark:

J. H. Brand Capt.

(943)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Cox

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Cairnes

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Witt

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Trans Miss Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Cox

Capt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 25, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Miss. Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

C 18 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Cox

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____ June 25, 186 .

Where ____ Dallas

By whom ____ Capt. Calhoun

Period ____ 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom ____ Capt. Cox

To what time ____ June 30, 1862

Present or absent ____ Present

Remarks: Detailed Mill Wgt

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863. [illegible] companies [illegible] ed May 26, 1863, with ten companies [illegible] Wells's Company [illegible] became an independent [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company B. A part of this regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post Arkansas January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up [illegible] May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments [illegible] were ordered to form one field organization. [illegible] About April [illegible] mustered separately with the [illegible] was consolidated with [illegible] grade, and [illegible] Texas Brigade, [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became [illegible] independent [illegible] and about May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Company A D Maxdale's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] which was not captured commanded [illegible] the Mississippi River and was about July 1, 1863, [illegible] of other Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas

Book mark:

D. W. Boyd

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Cox

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Texas Mississippi Dept.

The 18th (also known as Dyer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies. It was increased to March 31, with ten companies. Captain W. [illegible] organized an independent command [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] form one new organization. [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the two regiments was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and organized as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J.A. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

J. Cox

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Barker

(942) Copyist.

Box J. B.

Co. J, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032983 4	20	
2	9932	21	
3	33 0046	22	
4	0114	23	
5	0167	24	
6	0222	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also John B. Cox, 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Cox.

Pvt., Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waln) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

1903, Copyist.

Confederate

C. | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Cox.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No pay
To what time Enlist 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wirt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 2nd reorganization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Murray's Battalion Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Battalion Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Cox,

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: West bank Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copied [illegible]

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Cox.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Wid. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans Miss. Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Cox

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Trans Miss. Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Smyles

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas.

John Cox.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks Trans Mississippi Department.

The 18th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. H. Company having become an independent command, which subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(943)

Copyist.

508

Cox. John

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox. J. B.

Cox John H.

529

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7398	20	
2	7445	21	
3	7576	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. M. Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas. Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $15.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(985)

(Confederate)

6 18 Cav. Texas

John H. Cox

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Cameron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Whitehead's company having become an independent command which was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, part of the Missouri River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible]. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization, but each [illegible] mustered separately. [illegible] Texas Regiment [illegible] with the [illegible] Texas Regiment [illegible] May, 1865, in grade, and [illegible] May, 1865, and pany H became a [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Cavalry. The nucleus of the [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] consolidated in the [illegible] about July 1, 1864 forming the [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(542)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

John W. Cox

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had by become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

510

Cox Joseph

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5D3303 21	20	
2	0426	21	
3	D577	22	
4	47031962	23	
5	45988362	24	
6	46041309	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Cox.

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Joseph Cox.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. Cox

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Manion.
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. T. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Chicago, Ill., February 8th, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Jos. Cox, Co. K, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 47 Co. K 18th Cav.

(6838) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas

Joseph Ford
Co C 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] dated

, 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] . 186

Date of death [illegible] . 186

Remarks:

Number of roll 966; sheet 1

J. J. Patton
Capt.

(9896)

Cox Joseph H

Co White, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330824	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph H Cox

2 Lt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $130 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged cast of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

Allcroft Copyist.

(642)

512

Cox, Marion

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

Witts Co.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7866	20	
2	33 0852	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

Marion Cox

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Capt. Witt's Company 10 March 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 18 Cav. Texas.

Marion Coy

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch-dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mar 1, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas Co

By whom ..... W H Witt

Period ..... 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $125 100; equipments, $30 100

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 17th and 18th Battalion, but each appears to have been mounted separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May, 1865. Company H became an independent command in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12 62"

Book mark: .....

(642) Allcroft Copyist.

313

Box Drill B

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327759	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Orill B. Cox

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 110 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(855)

3742

Cox, Samuel H.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327401	26	
2	7512	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Saml. H. Cox.

{ Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dall Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 125 100; equipments $ 20 00.

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 3, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Sig.) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Samuel Cox.

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at Camp Mc. Culloch Indian (Over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, where it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization and each appeared on rolls mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas cavalry commands in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Gainesville, Texas, about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

30537812

Nation. 27th Apl. for dis-
ability on surgeons cer-
tificate.

515

Cox. William. M

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox. W. M.

Box W. M.

Co D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329835	20	
2	9933	21	
3	3300455	22	
4	47032116	23	
5	45988278	24	
6	46023250	25	
7	46041978	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Cox.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $170/100; equipments $10/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Cox.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Cox.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Died at Camp

Comfort Tex.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wall's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Cox

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 52

C. A. Gatewood

1890 Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Orr

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 40

(2000) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Texas _____

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet.

Copyist.

(6296)

(Confederate.)

C 15 Texas

Wm M. Cox

Co E 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Enteritis

Date of death March 30, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

267; sheet 4

Camp Douglas Ill.

E. Porter

Copyist.

(654)

511

Crabtree. B. L

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crabtree. R. L

518 ×

Grabtree R. O.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329836	20	
2	9934	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. E. Crabtree

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom M. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. L. Crabtree

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom No pay.

To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(962)

519

Craft Jesse

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 8844	20	
2	8940	21	
3	9108	22	
4	4703 2069	23	
5	4598 8241	24	
6	4604 1636	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Craft

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex, Mch 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Hunt Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 00 100; equipments $ 2 00 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. S. Mayfield

(356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C **18 Cav. Texas**

Jesse Craft

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom No One

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

[1] The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

Jesse Craft

Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb ?, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt W^c Kittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Carr

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Feb 1863 while a prisoner at Camp Douglas Ill

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry, January 11, 1865, remained [illegible] was consolidated consolidated with similar [illegible] Mississippi River and was about July 1, 1865 formed [illegible] other Texas regiments Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. C. Fitzgerald

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Craft

Pvt, Co. G, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 50 B. J. B. Draper

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas

Capt Grafe
Co C, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan 11, 186

Date of death Feby 5, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 266; sheet 1

(2556) Copyist.

F2C

Craft Thomas J.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50328829	20	
2	8927	21	
3	9029	22	
4	9067	23	
5	9135	24	
6	9190	25	
7	9243	26	
8	9292	27	
9	9340	28	
10	47032067	29	
11	4598 8240	30	
12	46023831	31	
13	44317605	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos J. Craft

4 Corp, { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.
Jan ____, Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1 186 .

Where Denton Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 1 yr

Valuation of horse $ 3 00; equipments $ 25 00

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

W. D. Mayfield
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas J. Craft

4 Corp, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8 ", 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix M. Kittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Pro One

To what time Not time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned to Carson organization May 26 1862

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

Confederate

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas J. Craft

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom F. McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Thomas Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Maynard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas J. Craft

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKitrick

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynard

To what time Oct 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas J. Craft

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas J. Craft

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862
Where Sentmanies
By whom Capt McWilliams
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Maxwell

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Thos J. Craft

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 8 . 1862

Where Denton Co

By whom Capt F. McCulloch

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journegan

To what time Oct 31 . 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks

2

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. W. Ellis' Company (I) was the only independent company assigned to the regiment. The 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was Company B of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was reorganized with remnants of the 24th and 28th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third organization, but each still to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, the remnant of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of seven regiments to form the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a separate command and was mustered and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas

Thos J Craft

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt F McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (or as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Again Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. It does not appear to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently settled as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

J. C. Craft

Pvt, Co. ?, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Newton Tex
By whom Capt McAllister
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Morgan
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dorsey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about March, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Mayfield
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

16 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Croft

1st, Co. G, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 50

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. E. G. Crisp, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3.

(Copyist.)

(Confederate)

b | 15 | **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

. 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hubee, Co. H, 8th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Taumans, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 13 [illegible]

(6805) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated. Texas.

T. J. Croft

Pvt., { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, — ,1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 15, 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:
620

(5816) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. (Darnell's) | Tex

Thomas J Craft

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature Thomas J Craft

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Craig Frank H

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032771	20	
2	7865	21	
3	8071	22	
4	4708 2157	23	
5	4598 8150	24	
6	4604 1308	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Frank H. Craig

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 1862

Where Dallas Co,

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 115/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(985)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

Frank H. Craig

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississipp River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. H. Craig

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglass Ill. Feb. 9, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Frank N. Craig

Pvt, Co. E, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(Copyist)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Crain

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured Dec. 1, 1862, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 3

(2858) Assistant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas

Pvt Co F 8 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Date of death Feb 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 966; sheet 1

(Signed) C. J. Dalton

Copyist.

Braighead. Allen

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503217332	20	
2	7443	21	
3	7574	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also 17 Consol Tex Brigd Cav.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Craighead

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1861 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(956)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Allen Craighead

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Dawson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Also Known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company has become an independent Command about the time the regiment was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this and exchanged east of the Mississippi River at Ark. January 11, 1863, 1863 were consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized to form the field organization, the remainder to form the field organization. About April, 1865, the portion thereof was mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments at Texas Infantry grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent Company about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company I, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas.

Allen Craighead

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Pvt stated.

Remarks Pvt Captured at the Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist.

523

Crain. B. F

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crane. Benjamin. F

524

Crane Benjamin F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327764	20	
2	7874	21	
3	8088	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. F. Crane

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb. 24, 186 .
Where Dallas Co.
By whom { T. Coit
Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 130 100 ; equipments $ 40 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with two companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell
Copyist.

(9215)

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

B. F. Crain

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waits') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

B. F. Crane

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Jan 11, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(942)

521

Crane. H. L

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crum. William

526

Crawford Andrew

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0328845-	20	
2	8937	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Andrew C. Crawford

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex, March 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date March 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Denton Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 1 2 m o

Valuation of horse $ 75 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Reynolds

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Andrew Crawford

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Co Clerk

To what time Co Clerk, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had or become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Wayland

(642) Copyist.

597

Crawford E. S.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325-984	20	
2	6104	21	
3	6261	22	
4	6304	23	
5	6385	24	
6	6467	25	
7	6536	26	
8	6610	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav, Co. E, 1st Battn. Texas Sharpshooters Compiled Service Record

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Ed Crawford

Asst., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex Mch 15, , 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, , 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18

Where Dallas , 186 .

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period

Valuation of horse $ 25/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks: Born 35

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became as independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk

Captain.

(886)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. Crawford

Asst., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany. 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom R. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump C.S.M.
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Fick
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Cpl Crawford

Qui, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dat'd Aug 1 1863

Enlisted:

When May 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Escaped at Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exhausted east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Crawford

Ans, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Hans Miss, D. P.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portions of the regiment in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

E. S. Crawford

Sergt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas Co Texas

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 14 mo

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans. Mess Det

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Co 18 Cav. | Texas

E. S. Crawford

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18, 1861.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. D.P.S.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Reapd

(943) Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas

E. A. Crawford

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Texas, Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

E. J. Crawford

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany 15., 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Paris Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rotch

(942) Copyist.

528

Crawford. John

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crawford. Joseph

529

Crawford, Joseph

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0328842	20	
2	8936	21	
3	9028	22	
4	9066	23	
5	9134	24	
6	9189	25	
7	9242	26	
8	9291	27	
9	9339	28	
10	47032066	29	
11	W5-9882 38	30	
12	46023329	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Crawford

Pvt, { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Sept. mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $32 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

Joseph Crawford

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 3 yr

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Cptn.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Joseph Crawford

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 186 .
Where Denton Tex
By whom F. McKittrick
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Thomas Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Joseph Crawford

O. S., Co. E., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 2, 1862.
Where Kenton Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Maynard
To what time Apr 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Maynard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Joseph Crawford

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt W. Littrell

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Graves

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portions of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maxfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

Joseph Crawford

Cpl, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 8, 1862.

Where Denison Tex

By whom Capt Mitchell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mayfield

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Capt.

(642)

(Confederate)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Joseph E. Crawford

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Fentonville

By whom Capt. McKittrick

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Donegan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the 3rd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and May, 1862, and Company B subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was 20, captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Joseph Crawford

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt F. McKennick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Journegan
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

Joseph E Crawford
Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt W. Mitchell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Swaim

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about [illegible], 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. Crawford

Pvt., Co. G, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 53

Copyist

(639b)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. G. Crawford, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Prisoner Pvt

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(6879) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | **Texas.**

J. Crawford

_____, Co. E 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Apr 2nd 1863

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 16

E. B. Watt

Copyist.

(6330)

(CONFEDERATE.)
18 Cav
[Darnell's]

Joseph Crawford

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 4, p. 1

Copyist.

590

Crawford Williams

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032 8841	20	
2	8935	21	
3	9027	22	
4	9065	23	
5	9133	24	
6	9188	25	
7	4703 2005	26	
8	45-98823 7	27	
9	46023328	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Crawford

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Mch 15, 1862.

Ver

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 25 00; equipments $ 3 0 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

William H. Crawford

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Not One

To what time Not time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

William H. Crawford

Capt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom F McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Thomas Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cav. (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18 Cav. Texas

William H. Crawford

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKennon

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynard

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. C. Maxfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

William F. Crawford

Cpl, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Denton Co Tex

By whom Capt McKettrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Crawford

Corp., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 5, 1863.

Where Devereaux

By whom Capt. Mayfield

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mayfield

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Killed in battle near Jackson, Miss. July 12th 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm N. Crawford

Pvt, Co. G, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 50

Copyist

(6236)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Chambers

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Jackson, Tenn.

When captured April 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 39

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.) Texas.

6 | 18

W. A. Swanford

_____, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va. April 10, 1863 Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Vet. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 6

Copyist.

(6396)

531

Crews. William. A

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cruse. William

532

Briner, Granville

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325509	20	
2	5633	21	
3	5699	22	
4	5800	23	
5	5848	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

Granville W Crimes

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H C Childress

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Sept 1861

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Sig) Captain.

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

A. B. Mustain

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Direct

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

G. M. Crimer

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Texas Texas

By whom H.C. Carrales

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded

Sept 1 Oct

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, as it was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

C 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Texas Texas

By whom W. C. Wilson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962)

Copyist.

5333

Brocket, Charles E

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-032	5-41	5-
2		5-5-08	
3		5-603	
4		5-695-	
5		5-775-	
6		5-844	
7		5-901	
8		5-934	
9	47032022		
10	46-98 79 38		
11	46022-22		
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. E. Crockett

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas
_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 Yr

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(839)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

C. E. Crockett

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan 6, 186-.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom W. C. Childress
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent at Hospital in Richmond

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. Texas

C. E. Crockett

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom A. C. Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. E. Mc Texas

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

C. E. Crockett

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to Infirmary

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

C. C. Conrad

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 15, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom W. C. Whitaker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments, Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. E. Crockett

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H C Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At capital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] from the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1865, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wilt's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Williams

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each kept up and to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. E. Crockett

Pt, Co. a, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet No. [illegible]

1000

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C — 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 32

(6876)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point*"

Number of roll:

813 sheet —

(639b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Charles O. Crockett

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, , 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period Conscript

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B.) A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again formed into separate organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments. The regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled

(CONFEDERATE.) Navy

C. | 1 Sar | Clerk.

C. C. Crockett

Pvt. Co. C, 1st Kyt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ..... 1864.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 2a

C. C. Crockett
Copyist.

(625) 8141

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Tex.

C. E. R. Crockett

Music Co. A. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Nephritis

Admitted May 5, 1864.

Returned to duty June 3, 1864.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 91.

(225) R. B. Duncan Copyist.

3146

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav | Texas

C E K Crockett

Mus C A. 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Wayside Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date May 6, 1864.

Disease Hepatitis & Pneumonia.

Returned to Duty ____, 186 .

Transferred May 19, 1864.

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Priate quarters ____, 186 .

Returned from quarters ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 32, page 2.

C. M. Kerr

Copyist.

(635) 3631

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Texas

C. A. Crockett

Private Co A. 18 Regt Tex

Age 32

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,
Richmond, Va.

Complaint Erysipelas Face

Admitted May 10, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks Transferred to Texas Hospital May 17

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 16, page 211

A. T. Taylor

(206) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Texas

C E. Crockett
Pvt Co. A. 18 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Rheumatism
Admitted April 26, 1863
Duty May 8, 1863
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks to Farmville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 1

(635) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | E | Tex

C. C. Parker

Co. E 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,**

Admitted ----------, 186 .

Disposition Died in Hospital

Date ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 1.

(888) W. S. Scruggs

Copyist.

4888

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 18 | Tex.

G. E. Crockett

Pvt. Co. A. 18 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Apr. 10, 1864.

Remarks: Trans. to Chimb. No. 2.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 61, page 6 1/2

Copyist.

(2325) 4719

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 18 | Va

6 E. R. Crockett
Pvt Co A, 18 Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date June 2, 1864.

Remarks: Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 131

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(826) 1903

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Tex.

C. E. Crockett

Co. A, 18 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Spermatorrhoea

Admitted Apr. 10, 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Age .....

When wounded ....., 186 .

Occupation Farmville

Transferred May 5, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 356

(888) 2864 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Texas

C. E. Crockett

Music. Co. A. 18-Regt. Tex.

Brigade Hoskins

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease Apl. 11, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease Chr. Diar. & Bronchitis

Furloughed 30 days July 6, 1863.

Discharged , 186

Residence Jackson, Miss.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 350

T Cary

(Clerk) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. | Tex.

C. E. Crockett

Pvt. Co. A 18 Regt. Tex Cav

...ears on a Register of

...General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

...se Debilitus

...itted Nov 13, 1863.

...rned to duty ....., 186 .

...harged ....., 186 .

...rted ....., 186 .

...d ....., 186 .

...rloughed ....., 186 .

...hen transferred Jany 29, 1864.

...here transferred Chimborazo Hos.

...marks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

...fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 50

C. Kline

...) Copyist.

5103

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15th Cav. | Tex.

C. E. Crockett

Musician Co. C 15th Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in General Hospital No. 21,

at Richmond, Va.

for to Apr 30, 1863.
dated May 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ~ Dec 15, 1862.

Where ~ Miss Tex

By whom Capt Chilcutt

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kelly

To what time ~ Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks.

Book mark:

(645) J. H. Cecil Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. | Tex.

C. & R. Crockett
Asst. Co. A 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Nephritis
Admitted May 5 1864.
Returned to duty June 2 1864.
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to General Hospital 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 43

C. Kline
Copyist.

(635) 3448

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | , 5 Car | Tex

C. E. Crockett

Lieut, 5 Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Nov 12, 186 3

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 7.

(2M-8)

5100

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G E R Crockett

Co A 18 Tex

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing, at Gen. Hosp.
Farmville Va.
, 186 .

Date of issue May 12, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

oll No.

Gross
Copyist.

534

Croft. Thomas

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Craft. Thomas. G.

595

Croft. T. C.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Craft. Thomas. C.

596

Cross. B. A. S

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cross. Civil. A. S.

537

Cross. James. R

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cross. James. H

Gross James W

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032744 7	20	
2	7554	21	
3	4703234 2	22	
4	45988088	23	
5	46023302	24	
6	04193	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

James H. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 26, 1862

Where Camp Colbert, Indian Nation

By whom M. H. Dawson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. A. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks Died March 28, 1863, at Camp Langtas

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. W. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 58 C. J. Gatewood

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Otis

———, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured ——— 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 35

(2006)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

_____, Co. _____ Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 8th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 7

(6906)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

James N. Cross

Pvt Co C 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Conj. Brain

Date of death March 18, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

367; sheet 4

Camp Douglas Ill.

(869)

E. J. Porter

Copyist.

Brass Virgil A. S

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7336	20	
2	7446	21	
3	75-27	22	
4	7611	23	
5	7642	24	
6	7669	25	
7	7695	26	
8	7719	27	
9	47032841	28	
10	45-9880 89	29	
11	46022489	30	
12	46023003	31	
13	4232	32	
14	4275	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C	18 Cav.	Texas.

Virgil A. S. Crosse

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks: ____

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas

Virgil A. S. Cross

Past, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Dawson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] Party H became a [illegible] Cavalry. [illegible] January 11, 1863, [illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1863, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas

× V. A. S. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. H. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks sick in hospital

* Name appears in Col-(over)

The [illegible] known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent battalion which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. In March, 1864, when [illegible] these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, they appear [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Brigade, and [illegible] at Greenville, Texas. [illegible] about May 1, 1865. Comrade [illegible] became [illegible] May, 1863, and participated [illegible] Company [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnants of the [illegible] Mississippi River and was captured January 22, 1863, remained [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

B. A. S. Gross

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cop.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Com. use of gun from June 8th/62 to Jan. 11/63 (over.)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. Texas

*V. A. S. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. H. Dunnon

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Coy.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks- sick in hospital

* Name appears in Col-(over)

[illegible] accepted [illegible] 14th [illegible] 1863. [illegible] May [illegible] 17th. [illegible] 18th [illegible] Texas Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

AUG. 19. 50327527 1911.

umm of names present
as Virgil [illegible] Praed
Cancelled.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

B. A. S. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton.

By whom Capt. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cop.

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Com. Use of gun from June 8th, 62 to Jan. 11/63 (over)

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 16, 1862, with ten companies. Upon White's Company having become an independent command, it was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged with the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each still to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogarth

Copyist.

(842)

50327611 NLM

use of horse from June 30th
to Aug. 4th/62. Sick in
hospital.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

6

V. A. S. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where Jan. 8 Belton, Texas

By whom W. W. Lamron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox.

To what time June 62 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in hospital

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] March 15, 1862 [illegible] with ten companies [illegible] Regiment [illegible] this [illegible] (West) [illegible] Arkansas Post [illegible] May, 1863, regiment was [illegible] 17th, and [illegible] 1863, was [illegible] 24th and [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was broken up in March, 1864, when Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] About April 1, 1864, [illegible] with the remains of [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May, 1865. Company H became an independent company and was subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The remains of the regiment [illegible] January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist

(612)

(Confederate.)

le 18 Cav. Texas.

V. A. S. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8 .186 .

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. W. Dumas

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30 .1863

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks sick in hospital

The 18th (Nichols') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] and reorganized May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and remained under the above ten companies [illegible] Wells's Company [illegible] assigned to the 34th [illegible] dependent cavalry [illegible] assigned to this (Wells') Regiment [illegible] Part B April 1, 1863, regiment [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, and exchanged [illegible] of the Mississippi River in [illegible] the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] mustered separately into the field organization. But each appears to have been mustered separately About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

le 18 Cav. Texas

U. A. S. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Bilton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks sick in hospital.

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

V. A. S. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186 2.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dawson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent in hospital since June 20th, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Virgin A. Cross

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 g about 58 B. J. C. Stuart

1000. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

Number of roll: 5; sheet _____

(8296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

W. A. Cowan

Brig. Gen'l. 18, Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Clark Port

When captured or arrested January 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

65; sheet 2 [illegible]

(6256)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

....., Co. ....., Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet

(8815)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Texas

Wright Cross
Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Post Exited ....., 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Signature of Prisoner
Wright Cross

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. — J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:
32; sheet 3

(6306) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

Virgil Cross,
Pvt Co D. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 8th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty-six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Commdg. Post."

Number of roll:

883 sheet 4

(883) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Cav. | Tex.

V. A. S. Cross

Pvt. Co. D. 18. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid Dec. 9, 1863.

By whom Jas. Maurice

Amount $144

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 111

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 5 | Ten.

V. A. Cross.
Pvt Co. D. 18 Regt Ten

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Dec. 31, 1863.

When paid Jan. 26, 1864.

By whom D. S. Simmons

Amount $229.64

Remarks: Clothing Paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 99

E. N. Brown Copyist.

(885) 5887

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Law Tex

O. A. Crosse

Pvt Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Stonewall Hospital,

at Montgomery, Ala.,

for to Nov 15, 1864.

dated Nov 15 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 6, 1862.

Where Eastbourne Texas

By whom Capt Dameron

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Recruiting list

Book mark:

R. Duncan

(2445) Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE.) 18	Tex

V. A. S. Cross

Co. D, 18th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st qr., 1864.

Date of issue ....., 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: Detached

Roll No. 280

Staer
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Cross

Co. D 16th Texas.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Jan. 9, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1268

Numerator Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.A. Cross

Co. D. 18th TeX. Regt.

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

or 4th Qr, 1863

ate of issue Dec 8, 1863

ignature

emarks:

1711

ill No.

Cl[illegible].

540

Gross William B

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7448	20	
2	2577	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

Le 18 Cav. Texas

William B. Cross

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 26, 1862.

Where Camp Colbert, Indian Nation

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed, as hospital nurse May 1st.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. B. Cross.

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks Not captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(843)

5411

Crawford Robert. F

Co. H., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50321	20	
2	9492	21	
3	9638	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Roll of Command

Co. { Capt. Franklin E. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186_.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

[illegible] 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having been assigned to the (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863. The 34th and 18th Regiments were consolidated with similar remnants and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one regiment of cavalry. Except April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was constantly with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paralleled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the 18th Regiment was captured at January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

AUG. 19.
50329638
1911.

542

Spruce Granderson

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spruce Grandison

5243

Brum William

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 9838	20	
2	9935	21	
3	33 00 47	22	
4	0115	23	
5	0198	24	
6	0223	25	
7	4703 2115	26	
8	4598 8279	27	
9	4601 2482	28	
10	0232 51	29	
11	0422 419	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Cannon.

Part., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell,

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $5 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(686) Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Crum.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Ingenhe...
Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Quinn

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick at Camp Dougherty, Ark.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

Wm. Dougherty

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Crum.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Tim. Terry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks Absent on furlough.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was soon after assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Cannon.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Left sick at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas.

William Crum,

_____, Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Trans Mississippi Department.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Crumb

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist.

(6350)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Orme

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(8896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas

W. A. Crumb,

Pvt Co D. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Clark Pt

When captured or arrested January 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll.

65; sheet 2 J. M. Moore

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

6 | [illegible] | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMAS Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6295)

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Inf

Wm. H. Crum
Pvt. Co. I 18th Ky Inf

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., from February 15 to February 29, 1864.

Report dated Not dated

_____, 186

Where captured Ft Donelson

When captured Feby 16, 1863

When joined station _____, 186

Died Feby 17, 1864

Cause of death Small Pox

Number of grave _____

Locality of grave Near Camp Douglas

Remarks: _____

Report bears the following certificate:
"I certify that there are no personal effects of any value in my possession as Post Surgeon belonging to deceased Prisoners of War, enumerated in the foregoing report.—J. H. GROVE, *Surgeon U. S. Vols., and Post Surgeon.*"

Number of roll:

282

(784)

J. H. Grove
Surgeon

5214

Crum. William. H

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crum. William

525

Crum, William

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crum, William

5246

Crunk, Felix F.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032, 8310	20	
2	8398	21	
3	8671	22	
4	8693	23	
5	8744	24	
6	8793	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Felix F. Crum

4 Corp. { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tx
Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Bayou Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Darnell

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. M. Boyd

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 18 Cav. Texas.

Felix F. Count

4 Corp, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co

By whom W. H. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. F. Kunk

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 25, 186 .

Where Grays Lee.

By whom Darby

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lee

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Trans Miss. dept.

This 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and confined east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. That remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

F. F. Crunk

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25 1863.

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30. 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Miss. Dept.

The 18th (Known as the 2nd) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1862, with eleven companies and ten companies organized May 31, 1862, with ten companies present and one company assigned to the regiment. Company B, Capt. Jamison, was detached and remained on duty in Arkansas Post, Ark. January 1863. The regiment was engaged at Milliken's Bend, Yazoo River in April and May 20th and 21st. Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] Consolidated broken up. Martin's Texas Cavalry [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one regiment. About April [illegible] mustered separately with the [illegible] was [illegible] and designated as Martin's Texas Cavalry. Company H became [illegible] May 1, 1863. Regiment subsequently served as Company [illegible] May 1863 and Cavalry. The [illegible] of Milliken's Bend, Yazoo River and January 11, 1864. [illegible] was [illegible] consolidated with the [illegible] Yazoo River and was about July 1, 1863, [illegible] other Texas Regiments Dismounted Cavalry.

Consolidated Regiment Texas

Book mark:

C. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas.

F. F. Blunt

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25 . 186 .

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lee

To what time June 30 . 1862

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Wounds. Miss

Dept

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] Aug. 15, 1862 [illegible] Mar. 15, 1863 with ten companies [illegible] Aug. 1863, (Wells') Regiment [illegible] Apr. and May, 1865, when [illegible] Texas Cav. This regiment was broken up [illegible] when those parts of the 17th and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry were consolidated and reorganized as the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry. About April 9, 1865 [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the Regiment which was not captured January 11, 1865 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with other remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd Capt.

(Confederate.)

lc

18 Cav. Texas.

F. F. Crunk

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cook

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(362) J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

5217

Bruce Grandison

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032. 6685	20	
2	6802	21	
3	6937	22	
4	7025	23	
5	7087	24	
6	7122	25	
7	7186	26	
8	7251	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Granderson Bruce

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $100 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Grandison Cruce

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom From no one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dem[illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W[illegible] Company having become an independent command which [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas [illegible] Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible] This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part [illegible] was consolidated with the remains of [illegible] and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became [illegible] May 1, 1863, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Mounted Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained with [illegible] was captured and consolidated with the similar [illegible] Mississippi River and was about June 1, 1863, formed into the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Granderson Bruce

Pvt., Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ex C. Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Tho Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Miss[illegible] Hospt. Near Vicksburg

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

Grandison Cruse

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ship Island Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. B. Lotty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 **18 Cav. Texas**

Thompson Bruce

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently designated the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company E. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Granderson Cruse

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Norris

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Granderson Bruce

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Grant's Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company has or become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Granderson Bruce

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

(643) Copyist.

Co. C

6-253

Co. C.

Lauderdale Cruce

48th Tenn Regt.

Cavalry

Oath of Allegiance

for Exchange

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received

July 15 1865

To all whom it may concern

The Bearer hereof Vanderson Bruce, a Private of Company "C" (Capt Cochran's) of the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry (Col H McDaniels) now of Capt Bassels Co of Refugees from Arkansas Post, attached to Flournoy, Regiment & at present on duty as City Guards at Pine Bluff Arkansas was enlisted by Capt Bowden of the 18th Regt of Tex Cavalry on the 9th of January 1862 at Dallas Texas to serve one year born in Fannin County, State of Virginia, age 38 Years Complexion dark, eyes dark, hair black, height 5 ft four ins & a half — & by occupation when enlisted a farmer is hereby entitled to a furlough discharge by reason of protracted ill health. and having been fit for duty for four months

E Burch
Lt Comdg Capt Bassels Company

Pine Bluff, Ark
March 19th 1863
Approved
A Blenaulme,
Capt Cavalry Post

This is to certify that the said Vanderson Bruce a Private of Capt Cochrans Co has been under my care in Hospital with Pneumonia (a bad case) — is greatly debilitated and in my opinion does not possess a constitution capable of sustaining the hardships of a Soldiers life in any part of the Confederate States, of which he has been informed since under my care Therefore I recommend his discharge from the Service believing it would be best for the Army and the said Soldier so also

C A Finley Surgeon
P.R.C.S. in charge of Union Hospital
Pine Bluff

March 21st 1863

Sworn and signed at Pine Bluff Arkansas this 21st day of April 1863
Chas Taylor 1st Lieut Comdg Post

5248

Bruce William

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326968	20	
2	47033232	21	
3	45-98 8035-	22	
4	4604 1307	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wm Bruce

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Ed C Bowden

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ed Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Det. at Camp Douglas

February 5 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Crews

Pvt, Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 55 B.J.S. Thomas

(639b) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. Oliver

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 33

(2554)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

W. Cornell

2d Lt. Co. I 8th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Date of death [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 3665 sheet 1

(2000) Copyist.

5249

Culberhouse, William J.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032541D	20	
2	55D3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J Culverhouse

Pvt, { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William J Culberhouse

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H C Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 29 1862 under the Conscript Laws

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustains

Copyist.

Burby Ben

Co. 6 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326688	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. Texas.

Ben Cauley

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co

Texas March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Curry. N. B

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curley. Nicholas. B

332

Currier. Nicholas. B

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curley. Nicholas, B.

553

Curles Nicholas

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curley Nicholas, B.

5174

Burley Nicholas B

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7760	20	
2	7864	21	
3	8089	22	
4	4703 2168	23	
5	4598 8149	24	
6	4602 8915	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Nicholas B. Curley

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feb. 24 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 130 00; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

N. B. Curlee

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. B. Curlee

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Mar. 1, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Nicholas Burkes

Pvt, Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 53

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85; sheet 3.

(5000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

Mich B Carter

B & Co E 18 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

Date Feb 17 , 1863 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

E. Pollard

(862.) Copyist.

Curlee (2) Nicholas B.

122

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
27th February 1863

Curlee, Nicholas B.
C. S. 18th Texas Infty.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Nicholas B Carlee Private Co. E. 18th Regt Texas Regt
County of Dallas State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jany 11th 1863 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Ills do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
7th day of February 1863. Nicholas B Carlee
D C Bradley
1st Lieut

DESCRIPTION.

Age..... Twenty One years.....
Height..... Five feet 6 3/4 Inches
Color of Eyes..... Blues
Color of Hair..... Black
Characteristics.....

Curtin. John. Jr

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Courton. John. Jr.

556

Custard William

Co. F b, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032833 22	20	
2	8409	21	
3	4439 01 63	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

(Source of communication.)

(Name)

Rolls

Wm Custard, Pvt.
Co. C, 18 Regt Tex. Cav.
Residence Travis Co, Texas.
Paroled — (Date not stated)
Roll not dated.
Not found on rolls of Co. C.
No other Wm Custard
found on C. S. of Tex. Cav.
2/7/16 F. W.
11 mo K. F. L.
M. E. R.

Cor & dia
Nothing addl. found.
Harley
A.D.

O.H.O.

Feb. 10, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found in this office of a Captain D. M. Wilson's Company or of Anderson's Battalion Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, and no record has been found of the service, capture or parole of a man of this name and organization.

The records show that William Custard, private, Company F, 18th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted March 4, 1862 (also shown as December 25, 1861). On roll dated June 30, 1862, he was reported present. His name does not appear on the subsequent rolls on file, which partially cover period from July 1, 1862, to April 30, 1864, and no later record of him has been found.

The Union records of prisoners of war show that one William Custard, private, Company C, 18th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, was paroled, date and place not stated. His name does not appear on the rolls on file of the last-named company and no further record of him has been found.

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. Jan. 20-16—20,000.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Custard

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 186 .

Where Hayes Williamson Co.

By whom R. N. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

(885) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

William Custard

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 25, 186 .

Where Georgetown

By whom E. N. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

Co I 18 Cav Tex

Wm Leonard

Pvt Co C Regt 18 Tex Cav

Residence Travis Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
25
(2205)

Copyist.

Gustard Wm

, Co. O 18 Reg't Fx Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
l Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
iptive Lists	Orders
arge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ssion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
lty Sheet	Med. Examination
nement	Misc. Information
racts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
tion	Rank
arge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
arge from Service	Transportation

Wm Garland
U.S. Army

No. 1

Hd Qrs Cavalry Forces
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas June 28th 1865.

Wm Whitfield of D Company "F"

Regiment Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

Travis County Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL [redacted], U. S. A.

[redacted]

Capt 18th Ill Provost and Provost Marshal General

592

Dalcon. C

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dalton. Carter. F.

558

Dalcon Al

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dalton. William. Al.

559

Dallas James Jr

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002 7843	20	
2	7454	21	
3	7578	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 17 Confed Inf Ninth Cav.

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

James W. Dallas

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas

Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $160.00 ; equipment $ 2.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(955) Capt.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

James H. Dallas

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 186 2.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Cannon

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The [illegible] was as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, [illegible] companies. And reorganized May 1, 1863, with ten companies, [illegible] Company having become an independent [illegible] Adam Witt's Company assigned to the 34th battalion [illegible] Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. (Were [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863. and exchanged [illegible] of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] united with some remnants of the 17th, 18th and [illegible] Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected [illegible] May, 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments [illegible] were ordered to form one field organization. Companies [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] portion of the regiment was consolidated with the [illegible] of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and [illegible] at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] remnant of the regiment, which was not captured Jan. 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. M. Dallas,

Cpt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(902) W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

Dalton, Carter F.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5C32833 1	20	4547162 2
2	8418	21	
3	8486	22	
4	8518	23	
5	8581	24	
6	8632	25	
7	8694	26	
8	8745	27	
9	8797	28	
10	4703 2296	29	
11	4598 8187	30	
12	4602 3037	31	
13	4907 8154	32	
14	4606 8918	33	
15	4585 9833	34	
16	78399 8	35	
17	81911 4	36	
18	90 0701	37	
19	45 4090	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE)

D | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Te

C T Dalton

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

ll No.

Page

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Carter F. Dalton

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Harper Williamson Co

By whom C. N. Darnell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $/55 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Carter J. Walton

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jany 25 186
Where Hays Co.
By whom W. H. Perry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Not Paid
To what time
186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and the Mississippi Riverine, April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 2nd Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry. This command is said to have been mustered separately into the Confederate service, but portions of the regiment were operated with the remains of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about March, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, January 11, 1863, were then and were consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyle Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D

18 Cav. Texas.

Carter Dalton

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Llano, Tex.

By whom Lt. M. H. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dismounted on the 16 July 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Dalton

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan. 25, 186 .
Where Llano
By whom Lt. Perry
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Ambley
To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Dalton

Pvt., Co. B., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 25, 1862

Where Waco

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

Capt.

(2462)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Walton

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 25, 186 2.

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dixon

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

20 18 Cav. Texas.

Lt. T. Dalton

Capt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnegan

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Arnold's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate States Service May 15, 1862, and ordered organized and mustered May [illegible], with ten companies. Captain Arnold's Company having become an independent command [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B, a part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi, Rankin Co., April and May, 1863, when [illegible] 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This order [illegible] was broken up in May, 1863, these companies [illegible] 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry ordered to form a consolidated organization. [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1863, [illegible] consolidated with the remainder of the regiment [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paired [illegible] Mississippi, May, 1863. Company H became [illegible] May, 1863, and part H became [illegible] Company D Morgan's [illegible] Texas subsequently [illegible] Company D Morgan's [illegible] Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, [illegible] 17th consolidated regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

10 18 Cav. Texas

G. T. Dalton

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25, 186 .

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Darnegan

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into Confederate service [illegible] and mustered in March 1862 with ten companies. Captain W. C. Duff's company became the eleventh company. Captain W. C. Duff was assigned to the 18th Battalion Texas Cavalry (Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B was [illegible] regiment was at Fort Smith, Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, where it remained [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March 1864 when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one [illegible] About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with several companies of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Dalton

1st Lt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brigham

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Carter J. Dalton

Pvt., Co. F, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 5 T B. J. Cotton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

O. Sullivan

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured September 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 25

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | **Texas.**

6 Dalem

....., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 5

E. D. Wood

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 18 Texas

C J Dalton

Pvt Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated _____

_____ not dated _____, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll.

1; sheet 46

Army Corps.

A C Black

(6205) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

Carter T. Dalton

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 4.

(6356)

E. P. Kaufman

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav | Tenn

Carter J. Dalton,
Pvt. Co. I, 18 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1865 sheet 1

(2000) E. Hart, A.A.G.

Copyist.

Confederate.

29 | 15 Miss. Cav. | Sec.

Coats, Walton

Pvt Co F, 24th Texas Dis Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Cause Close

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 7

(639) J. Ludlum Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Dis Cav | Tex.

Carter Dalton

K Co F 18 Reg Tex Dis Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received [illegible], 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 1864.

Date when discharged [illegible], 1864.

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 217.

J. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 18 Dis Cav. | Texas

Carter T. Dalton.
Pri Co F. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 2

(8896)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav Texas

Carter T. Dalton

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga
When July 22, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky.
By whose order Capt Stephen Jones

Description:
Height ft in.; age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of deposition: Mch 2, 1865

Remarks:
Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 550

Geo J Dunn

Copyist.

(625)

(Confederate.)

Pt | 18 Cav | Texas

G. T. Dalton

Pt Co. F. 18 Ext Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured June 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Name appears on roll of prisoners at Carter's Hilton

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hayes, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll 149

Copyist.

(6396)

Dalton. Carter. F

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dalton. Carter. F

562

Dalton, Alexin. W

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dalton, William C

163

Dalton, H. H

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dalton, William H

X 364

Dalton, William M.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	20	
2	8419	21	
3	8487	22	
4	8519	23	
5	8582	24	
6	8633	25	
7	8695	26	
8	8746	27	
9	8795	28	
10	47033	2297	29
11	45988	8186	30
12	46022	1036	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Dalton

Pvt., Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex

_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Kayser Williamson Co

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

1862, ... Lt Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10

18 Cav. Texas.

x Melvin M. Dalton

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 186x.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25 , 186 .

Where Hays Co

By whom M. H. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company, originally the 34th Battalion Partisan Rangers, was assigned to the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B in place of this regiment when it was transferred to Arkansas Post, Arkansas, in January, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River for the 17th, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnant of the 34th and 36th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 36th Battalion was broken up in March, 1863, when its companies joined organizations of Texas cavalry were consolidated separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of the regiment at Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas.

Milvin Dalton

Pvt., Co. B., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 To Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862

Where Llano Co

By whom Lt. W. H. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lee

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Dismounted on 16 July 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Dalton

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Hubby

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Dalton

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec'r 1862, Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Ft. Perry

By whom 12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re organized May 28 1863 with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 25th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was mustered separately subsequently serving as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was consolidated about May, 1865, with remnants of other Texas regiments and was captured and paroled at Washington, Ga., May 10, 1865. Consolidated January 11, 1863, balance of the regiment, which was not captured, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, to form the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

20 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Dalton

Cpt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 25, 186 .

Where Llano

By whom Lt Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Munn

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lt Boyd

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Dalton

Capt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:
When Jany 25, 186
Where Hallo
By whom Lt Perry
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnegan
To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Camp Moore, Louisiana, in November, 1862, and entered Confederate service May 8, 1863, with ten companies. Company B was assigned to the 18th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and on December 1863 was consolidated with Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged May 1863. The regiment was dismounted in April and May 1863, when it was ordered to the Mississippi River in Arkansas and Louisiana. The regiment was assigned to the 18th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was known as the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidated regiment was brought up to strength by the addition of companies from the 17th and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry. The regiment was ordered to form a brigade and organized at Camp Moore, Louisiana, in November, 1862. The regiment was mustered into the Confederate service at Camp Moore, Louisiana, in November, 1862. The regiment was ordered to Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and was captured there. The regiment was

(Confederate.)

10

18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Dalton

Pvt., Co. F., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25 186

Where Llano

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnegan

To what time Oct. 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and remained at Mansfield with ten companies (Company H, a company that had become an independent command, and Company I, assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Pass, Ark., January 1, 1864, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1865, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as Gano's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remaining parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third organization with the remnants of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May 26th and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

D **18 Cav. Texas.**

M. M. Dalton

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ____ Jany 2nd, 186 .

Where ____ Camp

By whom ____ Lt. Terry

Period ____ 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom ____ Capt. Jas. Duncan

To what time ____ Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent ____ Present

Remarks ____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Dalton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Dalton

Pvt, Co. F, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 57

(3003)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Q | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(8596)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

29 | 5 | **Texas.**

W. Dalton

, Co. F, 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 sheet 8

E. B. West

(6896) *Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

D (Darnell's) Tex

W M Dalton

Co F 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Final

Copyist.

Damron Milton W

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-7295	20	
2	7402	21	
3	7596	22	
4	7600	23	
5	7631	24	
6	5077	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also M. M. Damron, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

LQ | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Milton N. Damron

Capt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co., 186 .

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(956) H. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

Milton H. Dumron

Capt., Co D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Darnell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom F. M. Higginton

To what time Feb. 15, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company battalion becoming an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(2443)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

M. V. Dimmon

Capt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks Was absent on fur-
lough at the fall (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Damron

Capt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Belton.

By whom Col. N. H. Darnell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Dis Texas Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Captain

(942)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Damron

Capt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Darnell

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In the Trans-Miss-issippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wade's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but it appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and organized Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W H Damron

Capt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated may 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 15 Jany, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 8 Jany 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, ... 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 2, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williamson
Copyist.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Damron

Capt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

(285) 285 Copyist.

Damron, M. L.
Capt. Co. D.
18th Tex Cav (Dis)

to report to Comdt. Post, Macon, Ga.

Spec. Or #19 //
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 24/65

Damron, M. W
Capt. Co. D.
18th Tex Cav (Dis)

to report to Maj. Genl. Cheatham,
Comdg. Corps.

Spec. Or. #8
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 13.65

K W Damron

Apr 8 Voucher abst A

Apl 2nd 1862

$13.25

The items of an account of this sort must be summed by Apl 2nd

WAR DEPT. ARMY

Rec'd of Capt Chas Hamilton
Chief Clk Subsistence Office
Louisville Kentucky the sum of
Thirteen dollars and twenty five cts
in full of the above account
Capt Subsis
Louisville Ky
April 2nd 1862

W. W. Damron

Confederate States to Capt. M. H. Lamon

1862
Oct 22 16

In conformity to the
instructions the below account
for a board of survey consisting
of Capt M. H. Lamon of C. S. Dorsheltz
Regt & Lieut Lizon of Nelsons Regt & Lieut
Gordon of Taylors Regt, to investigate
the matter between Mr Burke near
Norfolk & the government.

M. T. 1525

I certify on honor that the above account
is correct & just that the amount was
actually paid by me for the public
service

H. B. Lamon
Lt & officer of board of survey

Approved The Board was instituted by my order
to investigate an alleged trespass upon the
property of a citizen

James Dearborn
Col Comdg Brig.

Norfolk

No. 294 Abstract B 2 qr 1863

M. H. Damron

$16.50

Paid June 2 1863.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To M. W. Damron Dr.

25	for 30" Rope	40¢	10.00
22	22#. Castings	20¢	4.40
			16.50

Sixteen 50/100 Dollars

M. W. Damron

Little Rock Ark

I certify that the above account is correct and just, the articles are to be, ~~on hand~~, accounted for on my Property Return for the 2° quarter, ending on the 30 day of June 1862 this a/c has not been paid for want of funds.

Capt F M Wyatt

Ass't. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED at Little Rock *the* 2 *day of* June *1863,*

Thirty Seven *dollars and* fifty *cents.*

Quartermaster Confederate States' Army.

M. W. Damron

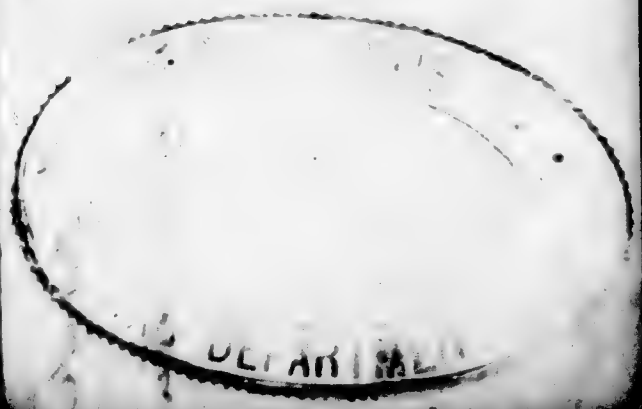
[Signed Duplicates.]

No. 299 Abstract B 2 pr 1863

M. H. Damron

$3.20

Paid June 2 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

1862 To M. W. Damron Dr.

May 10 — 1 Gall Whiskey

" " 3 " 20/100 Dollars

Lt Gen Hardee

Col Co 16 R T Cavalry

I certify that the above named article is necessary for the use of the sick & the price reasonable

C G Tucker Jr Surgeon

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be, ~~on hand~~, accounted for on my Property Return for the 2d quarter, ending on the 30th day of June 1862 this a/c has not been paid for want of funds.

Capt & A M Nyss on

Ass't. Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED at Little Rock the 2 day of June 1863,

of Major G B Cain Quartermaster Confederate States' Army,

Three dollars and twenty cents.

M W Damron

[Signed Duplicates.]

Rec'd Pay.

1766

Barbisin. H

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dobson. Henry

567

Darbyson. Henry

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dobson. Henry

578

Darden. H. J

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darden, Herndon. C.

569

Dardon. F. J

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darion Herndon. S

+ 3475

Darion Berndon

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033081	20	
2	0435	21	
3	0559	22	
4	45988871	23	
5	4604+1718	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Herndon J. Darion

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $115 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate)

L 18 Cav. Texas

H. J. Darden

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Mannon

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

29 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Harden

1 Sgt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Athens Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Chicago, Ill., March 19th 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Davis

———, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D 15 Texas

Pvt. K. Warren

Pvt. Co. D 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated April 1st, 1863

....., 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 1, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll

267; sheet 1

Camp Douglas Ill

E. J. Patten

Capt.

(654)

3-71

Darion. J. H

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darden. James. H.

572

Darn. H. L

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darr. H. L.

573

Darnell's Henderson

Co. F. & S., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

✓	A. G. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50822546	20	
2	5105	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

Henderson Darnell

_____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above, .

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186 .

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss Dept on duty in 18. Tex Cav.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henderson or Darnell

A.C.S., Co....., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated .....

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Apptd 1st July 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(968) J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

574

Darnell, N. H. Jr

Co. F & S, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

S. Major | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032534	21	
2	53542	22	
3	5357	23	
4	5362	24	
5	5376	25	
6	5107	26	
7	47030576	27	
8	065467	28	
9	45-44412	29	
10	463553 64	30	
11	82 3518	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Darnell, N.H.

Adjt.

18th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Darnell, Jun

Maj. Darnell's Regiment Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Mch 15 186 2

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15 186 2

Where Dallas

By whom N H Darnell

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $175/100; equipments $50/100

Remarks: Appointed by Col Darnell March 15.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(1895)

D | (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Darnell Jr

_____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept on duty in 8th Tex Cav.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Darnell Jr

Adjt, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. May 26, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

(342) J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Darnell

Adj't, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 26, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hands Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Hutchinson

Copyist.

(6434)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Darnell Jr

Adjt., 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 26, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Date) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W H Dornell Jr

adjt, Co. ....., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated .....

May 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Apptd 26 May 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

.....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(over) J. H. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Michael M. Kennedy

Sergt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

13 sheets

M. M. Speelman

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Dis. Cav. | Texas

N. F. Darnell

Majr 18 Regt Tex. Dis Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

9965 sheet 1

(6396)

F. Wolf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Tex Cav

Nicholas H Powell

Sergt , Co. , 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Clark Co Ohio
When Jan 11 . 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When Jan 27 . 1863.
Whence Wilmington
By whose order Maj Gen Burbridge

Description:
Height 6 ft. 1 in.; age 23
Eyes Grey; hair Brown; complexion Fair

Date of departure Jan 31 . 1863.

Remarks:
Paroled at Camp Chase O

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 9

N H Powell

(639)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Car. | Tex.

A. H. Darnell

Lt. Adjt 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Clark Point.

When captured January 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 4th '63, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Robt. Ould, *Agent of Exchange.*

Number of roll 1493 sheet 4

J. W. Dowd Copyist.

(4276)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Tex.

N. H. Dorrell

1Lt + Adjt 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 47.

(000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 18. Cav. Tex.

N. H. Darnell Sr.
Col. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas.

To whom report 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Date of appointment Apr. 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 17, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. Van Dorn

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned Nov. 26, 64
S.O. 47. 1866.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 17

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

Voucher No. 368

Paid the 6th day of May 1863

H. H. Daniels 1st Lt

Adjt 18 Ky Cavalry. a.

From the 31 day of Aug 1862

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, - - $ 880

Forage, -

Amount, $ 880

18 Cav

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To N. H. Macnell jr Dr.
Capt & Asst Qr Mr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For Capt & Asst Qr Mr	1862 Aug 31st	1863 April 30	8	~	110	~	880	00	
For myself,									
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							$ 880	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the [redacted]ment; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that [redacted] not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Boyce A.Q.M.

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John Donelson Esq

this 6th day of May 1864 the sum of Eight hundred & eighty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

C. F. Champ Purser

A.C.S. Post

N. H. Macnell jr 1st Lieut & Asst Qr Mr

No 121 1st Lt. 1863

Capt H. K. Dame
28 January 1865

$3.00

18 Tm C

18th Inf

Receipt for Articles purchased of Mrs Col H Hopps
2d Mo Qrs Chief Clothing Bureau Little Rock
28th Day 1862

1 Saddle Blanket	16/	12.00
8 yds. Domestic	8/	3.00
		15.00

I Certify that I am a Commissioned officer in the C. S. A. that I have bought and paid for the articles specified and that they are for my own personal use as an officer

Lt Col A L Lovell Capt & A C S
1st R. C. C

Darnell's N. 36

Co. F & B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Colonel	Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503253326	20	
2	53319	21	
3	53541	22	
4	5361	23	
5	5371	24	
6	5056	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Darnell, Jun.

Col, Darnell's Regiment Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 3-4 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas, Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where Richd

By whom Sec of War

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $200/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(555) Copyist.

D | (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

A H Darnell

_____, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: _____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J W Wilkinson

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Darnell

Col, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. Mch 16, 1862

Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hands Missed Fight

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each kept up its identity as to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the report of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was no. captured January 11, 1863, and west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 14th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(6426)

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Darnell

Col, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. Mch 16, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Miss. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, a Waits' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waits') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were formed to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(342a)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

N H Darnell

Col., 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. Mch 15, 1862

Station

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. Ware's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each kept its own designation. The regiment was consolidated About April 9, 1865, at which time the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a dismounted command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as a company in Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(643e)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Darnell

Col, Co....., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated ..... May 5 ....., 186 4.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ... E ..... Mch 15, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

(965) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Darnell, Sr.

Colonel, 18th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 15., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Nov. 26, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 47 65
Elected Colonel Feb. 17 '62.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 1 18 Cav. **Texas.**

Nicholas Darnell
Col. 18 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Nov 1864 AOwf 65

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 199

W H Collins Copyist.

(886)

Respectfully forwarded
to Adjt. & Inspr. Genl.
Office, recommending
that the Commission
asked for by Col. Williamsett
be granted.

Thos. L. Clingman
Brig. Genl.

Asheville N.C.
Aug. 10th 1863

Adjutant & Inspector's Office
Dec 168
Jan 1864
D 1097
Col. Williamsett
18 Mes Cav (Printed)
a.g.o. No 47 Par 7 Aug 1863
1 Enclo
Enclosing certificate of Board of Examination that it be forwarded to this Comd.
(Indorsement)
Head Qrs District of Western North Carolina Aug 8th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
S. Jones
Brig Genl

RECORDS TRANSFERRED
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Dallas Texas Nov 13th 64

Sir

I have the honor to inform the
Lieut Genl of Texas that
Genl ... at Tyler Texas in my
Case I regret very much
that I am not able to perform
the duties devolving upon me
as Col of the 18th Texas Cavalry
Dismounted, and at the expiration
Term of the Time given me by the
the Board if I am still unable
to take the field. I shall
feel it my duty to offer my
Resignation, as other worthy
Officers of my Regiment may
Have a chance for promotion
I have also a copy of Surgeons
Certificate to be forwarded to
my Commanding Genl of the
Dist, please do me the
Kindness to forward
Very Respectfully

Dallas. Texas
Nov. 11th 1864.

Col. H. N. Darnell.

Per Certificate of disability
30. Days Furlough.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hdqrs 2nd Brig 1st Div 5th A.C. & D.S. Trans
Tyler Texas Nov 9th 1864.

We Certify that we have carefully examined A.A.S. Darnell Col 18th Ind Cav Vol and find him incapacitated to discharge the duties of an Officer in the field by reason of Chronic Laryngitis with ulceration of the bronchial tubes. the result of frequent attacks of Pneumonia and acute bronchitis. said Officer has also suffered severely for years with pleurisy attended with highly inflammatory action, which forbids exercise on horseback. We further declare our belief that any operation for the latter disease, at his advanced age and in his debilitated condition with a highly nervous temperament, would endanger his life.

We would therefore respectfully recommend that Col A.A.S. Darnell be assigned to Post duty, and a leave of absence for thirty days from this date, until the pleasure of the General Commanding Trans. Miss Dept. be made known

Chas. R. Pryor
Jas. M. Blair
} Surg. 13th Iowa Inf
A.A.C.S. Dist Texas

Ballad Office
Nov 16th 1850

Col. N. N. Darnell

Certificate of Publication for Public Printing for 1851.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Dept. S.W. & U.S. Trans.
Tyler Nov 9th 1864.

We certify that we have carefully examined A.V. Jarnell
Lt. 6th Texas Cav. dismounted, aged 38 years, and pronounce
him unable to discharge the duties of an Officer in the
field because of Sub-acute rheumatism (articular); chronic
inflammation of the bronchial tubes, the results of frequent attacks
of Pneumonia, and acute bronchitis. Said Officer has also
suffered severely for years with phimosis, attended with
highly inflammatory action, which forbids exercise on
horseback. We further declare our belief that an operation
for the latter disease, at his advanced age and in
his debilitated condition with a highly nervous temperament
would endanger his life.

We would therefore respectfully recommend that Lt. A.V. Jarnell be assigned to Post duty, and a leave of absence for thirty days from this date, until the pleasure of the General Commanding Trans Miss Dept be made known

Chas. R. Bryan
Jas. M. Blair
} Surgs. 1st Lt. Surgeons C.S.A.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 153. Houston, Texas, June 6th, 1863.

XVI. * * * * The following Order is published for the information and guidance of the Officers of this District:

"HEAD QUARTERS, DEP'T TRANS-MISSISSIPPI,
"SHREVEPORT, LA., *June 3d*, 1863.

"*SPECIAL ORDERS*,
"No. 49.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

"III. Colonel N. H. DARNELL will proceed forthwith to Texas for the purpose of collecting [redacted] who escaped from the Post of Arkansas, and who may now be in Texas. He will collect them at such points as he may select, and will forward them in parties of twenty or thirty, as he may collect them, to Shreveport.

"The Quartermaster and Subsistence Departments will furnish the necessary transportation and supplies on the requisition of Colonel Darnell.

"By Command of **Lieut. Gen. E. Kirby Smith,**

(*Signed*) "S. S. ANDERSON, A. A. Gen'l."

All Officers of this District are directed to furnish Colonel Darnell every facility for carrying out the above Order. * * * *

BY COMMAND OF

Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER,

EDMUND P. TURNER,
A. A. General.

(CONFEDERATE)

D | 18th Cav | Tex

N. H. Darnell

Colonel

Appears on a

RETURN

of C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub District of Texas, for the month of June, 186 4.

Return dated Bonham July 27, 186 4.

Corps or Department 18th Tex Cavalry

Remarks: Dallas (Comdg. Post)

Box 41
No. 2

Shepherd

Copyist.

Darnell Nichols. H

Co. —, 18 Texas Cavalry.

748 (Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

S. Major. Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darnell. N. H. Sr

577

Darr. Henry. L

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darr. H. L.

t. 538

Darr, H. L.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329845	20	
2	9942	21	
3	330025	22	
4	0094	23	
5	0145	24	
6	0202	25	
7	0255	26	
8	0272	27	
9	47032121	28	
10	4798 8283	29	
11	46025254	30	
12	49075087	31	
13	46546894	32	
14	45859830	33	
15	783995	34	
16	819111	35	
17	900698	36	
18	454047	37	
19	471621	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Feb. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom R. H. Darnell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $[illegible]/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company M became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

Fred Snyder.

..., Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Park

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Weiss') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Darr.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Lancaster Ark.

By whom Capt. W. Terry.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. A. M.

To what time Dec. 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

G.	18 Cav.	Texas.

H. L. Darr.

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Wid. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waite's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Green

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Wilkerson.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Johnson.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sangster

(682) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Parr.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Wid. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Runagan.

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and received on May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently was designated Co., 2nd Missouri Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I. 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Carr.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Nelms's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had been detached from the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged cast of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one mounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Darr.

3 Sergt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Terry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Jonagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Promoted from private to 3 Sergt. Apr. 30, 1864.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(945) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry L. Dorr

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hiudman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 13 sheets

B. J. S. Thomas

Copyist

6208.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(5000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 18th Reg't Texas _____

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L H Bisbee, Co. H 8th Vet Va. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J H Thomas Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet. —

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Texas

H. L. Dunn

Sgt. Co. I 18 Regt Tex Ly

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 186 4.

Where captured Mc Minnville Tn

Forwarded July 24, 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 31

Army Corps.

(Initials) Alt Black

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

LQ | 18 Cav. | Texas.

x

Henry L. Darr

Sgt. Co. 9 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks: .....

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 4.

(Copy.)

Capt.

(Confederate)

L. | 18 Cav | Texas

Henry L Sarr,

Sergeant Co I 18 Regt Texas Dismtd Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll

154; sheet 8

J Sharrin

(6000) Copyist.

Confederate.

D 18 [illegible] Cav. | Ga

Hannah [illegible]

Sergt. Co. [illegible] 8th [illegible] Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured June 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Close of War

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 7

(839) J. [illegible] Asst. Surgeon.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Dis Cav | Tex

Henry L. Darr

Sgt Co B 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July [illegible], 1864

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July [illegible], 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 217

(000)

Copyist

D	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

H L Darr

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vygal

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D 18 Dis Cav Tex

Henry R Dart.

Serg Co D. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30. 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 2

W. Hay. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D 18 Car Texas

Henry L Dark

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt Stephens & Jones

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Sept 2, 1864;

Remarks: Paroled

at Camp Dick Robinson Ky

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 548

Geo J Dean

(889) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Tex

H. L. Darr

Sgt. Co. I. 18 Regt. Texas Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

x Name also on Vol. 9 Roll as Darr H L

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. R. Mulford, Col. & C. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll Sheet 13

149

D. L. Russell

(5000) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Texas

H. L. Dunn
Prvt Co. D. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Paralysis

Admitted May 8, 186 8

Duty June 2, 186 8

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 77

J. W. Wilkinson
Surg. Comdg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 | Tex

H. L. Darr

Asst Co 9 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July , 1863.

To Aug 31 , 1863.

When paid Sept 19 , 1863.

By whom B. F. Boman

Amount $ 24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 435

J. Stetson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.L.Darr

Co I 18 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
At S.C.Hosp. Petz. Va.
_____, 186 .

Date of issue May 14, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Parker
Copyist.

Darrett. Rice. W

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darrett. Rice. W.

Daugherty, Boon

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 F F 5 1	21 4 5 4 7 1 6 1 9
2	F 9 4 4	22
3	9 0 3 a	23
4	9 0 6 F	24
5	9 1 3 9	25
6	9 1 9 4	26
7	9 2 4 6	27
8	9 2 9 5	28
9	9 3 4 1	29
10	4 9 0 7 F 1 5 F	30
11	4 6 5 6 6 9 1 2	31
12	4 7 0 3 2 0 7 1	32
13	4 5 9 F F 2 4 2	33
14	4 6 0 2 3 3 3 2	34
15	4 5 F 5 9 F 4 F	35
16	7 F 3 9 9 3	36
17	F 1 9 1 0 9	37
18	9 0 0 6 9 6	38
19	4 5 4 0 4 5	39

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Coon Daugherty

Corp., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $00 100; equipments $12 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and confined east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Broome Dougherty

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 5 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 5, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Felix McKittrick
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

D

18 Cav. Texas

Boone Daugherty

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom F. McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Thomas Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Maynard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L **18 Cav. Texas.**

Boone Augustus

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 2, 1862.

Where Kenton Tex

By whom Capt McKillican

Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Maynard

To what time Sept 30 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] command about May, 1863, and was subsequently assigned to Duncan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

1642)

(Confederate.)

D **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Boone Daugherty

Cpl, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKinney

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

L **18 Cav. Texas**

Bonner Daugherty

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb ?, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt W. Chilton
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mason
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Special man detailed for Ord Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those portions of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company A, 11th Montgomery's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Maynard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

05 **18 Cav. Texas**

Boone Daugherty

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt J McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brown

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 18th Cavalry Battalion was [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies [illegible] ed May 9, 1863, with ten companies. [illegible] Battalion became an independent [illegible] (Wood's) Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] assigned to the 34th regiment [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] Mississippi River to Red River, and May 26th, 1863, [illegible] remnants of the 17th, broken up [illegible] This consolidation was Regiments [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th [illegible] to form one Regiment, [illegible] mation. [illegible] mustered [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] ordinary Texas Brigade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] May 9, 1863, [illegible] subsequently [illegible] and May, 1865, and Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] Regiment Texas January 11, 1863, [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas Regiments about June 1, 1865, [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Boone Daugherty

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt W. McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Brown

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged ease of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remains of the 17th and 18th 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the remains of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments surrendered at Greensboro, N. C., and was paroled at Greensboro, May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in January, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Allen's Battalion, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, May 1, 1865. Company F, 18th Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment surrendered and was subsequently consolidated to Company D, Allen's Battalion, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command in January, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Allen's Battalion, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, May 1, 1865. Company F, 18th Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment surrendered and was about June 1, 1865, consolidated to Company D, Allen's Battalion, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Boone Dougherty

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Centerville
By whom Capt McWilliams
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Brown
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Gone through Linden Texas to Texas to report to Gen Walker

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maxwell
Copyist

(842)

AU..19.
50329343
1911.

Remarks Concluded
16th May 1864

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Boon Daugherty

Pvt, Co. L, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(6996)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet [illegible]

(8296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 | **Texas.**

[illegible] Daugherty

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 186 3

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point Va. April 10, 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 8th Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. Thomas A. A. Gen'l. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 12

(6396)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Texas

B. Daugherty

Pvt Co I 18 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 186 X

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 186 X.

Remarks:

Number of rol

1; sheet 40

Army Corps.

A C Black

(6886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Boone Daugherty
Pvt. Co. I. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 4.

(6366) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav | Texas

Boone Laughlin,
Pvt Co G, 18 Regt Texas Div Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Fairfield

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1543 sheet 8

J. Sharon

Copyist.

Confederate.

20 Ky Div Cav Dept

Roger Longhurst

Cpt Co I 1st Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Escape Chase

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 7

(220) J. Ingersoll

Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

9 | 16 Dis Cav | Ky

Born Youngsville

Pvt Co G 15 Regt Ky Dis Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864.

Where captured near Cattle Gap

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 30, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 217

J. Mundell

Captain

(000)

(Confederate)

D | 18 Dis Cav | Texas.

Boone Doughertys.
Co. B. D. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4643 sheet 1

(2206) W. War. Scott, Capt.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Tex

Boone Dougherty

Sgt. Co. G. 18 Regt. Texas Inf.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Haven, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sheet 13

149

Copyist

(Confederate.)

20 18 Cav Texas

Boon Haughenty

Sgt. Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

E **Prisoners of War**

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga
When July 22, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt Stephen E Jones

Description:
Height ft. in.; age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Sept 2, 1865
Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 548

Geo J Dem

(=)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

Boone Dangherty

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyml

Copyist.

Daugherty William

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325417	20	
2	5515	21	
3	5155	22	
4	5635	23	
5	47032024	24	
6	45987940	25	
7	4602-2950	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Dougherty, William

Pvt.
Co. A. 18th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Transfer
Co D. - 1st Lt.

Special Order Number 160/4

July 7 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Daugherty

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where Texas

By whom Lt. Childress

Period 12 M.

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100; equipments, $20 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. Texas

William Daughtry

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Chiles

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom No pay since

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Mc Lain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Daugherty

Capt ..., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station .....

Enlisted:
When ... Janu 15, 186 .
Where ... Dallas, Texas
By whom ... Capt Childress,
Period ... Twelve months

Last paid:
By whom ... Capt [illegible]
To what time ... June 30, 1862

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. N. Wilkinson

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Daugherty

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom O C Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C W Thorn

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Texas by Sept Order

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(over) Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Daugherty

Pvt, Co. a, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 49 B. J. C. Russell

(6996) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 32

(8396) Copyist.

(Confederate.) | Texas.

D | F

[illegible] Dougherty

[illegible], Co. [illegible] F Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Rec'd this 10th day April 1863 at City Point, Va. from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 4th Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. Thomas, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll: 81; sheet —

Copyist.

(6396)

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
June 1 '93
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1st Lieut. Co I 1st Regt
Regt
asking transfer of
Dougherty 18th
Regt to his.

Part IV. No. 160 A.
Received July 7th 1863

2 Enclosures

Filed

Received July 7/63

A.G.
Allen transfer
By order
J. A. Campbell
Asst

July 63

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Richmond Va.

July 7th 1863.

Hon. J. S. Seddon, Sec. War.

Mr. Dougherty is a private in Co. A. 18th Texas Cavalry - was taken prisoner at Arkansas Post - with his Regt - After being Exchanged he on Gen Hood's Div passed through in which is the 1st T. Regt, Mr. D. by consent of Company commanders, joined Co. D. 1st Tex Regt then on its march to the Rappahannock - & is still with that Regt in Maryland - The 18th Regt leaving on the same day, it was impossible to get the papers -

Yours Respectfully
W. B. Wall 1st Lt.
Co. D. 1st Tex Regt;

Letters Received

A & I G O,

1st Engrs D.S.T.E.

1679 3

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT.

May 28th 1863

Lt. Col Shaw
Comdg Co H. 18th Texas Cavalry

Sir I Respectfully ask to be transfered to company D. 1st Texas Regt. My Reasons for asking the transfer are that I have a brother in said Company & most of its Members are my old friends & acquaintances. by granting my Request you will greatly oblige Your Obt Svt

Thos Dougherty
Private Co H. 18th Texas Cavalry

Camp 1st Texas Regt May 28th 1863

I hereby certify that Private Mr Dougherty of Co H 18th Texas Cavalry has my consent to be transfered to my Company

W L Shindler
Capt
Comdg Co D. 1st Texas Regt

Camp 18th Texas Cavalry ____ 1863

This is to certify that Private Mr Dougherty of My Company has my permission to be transfered to Company (D) 1st Texas Regiment

Wm Mr Shaw
Comdg Co H. 18th Texas Cavalry

Letters Received

A & I G O,

RECORD DIVISION

war Dept June 9th 1862
Lt Watters

Sir enclosed you find certificate signed I did not find the Col the day we left you in time to do anything with this matter if the Secretary of war gives the transfer you will please write me so that I can make a minute of it there is nothing new here all quiet in this Department I have nothing more to write yours respectfully

W W Chapman
1st Lt Comd Co K 96

382

Davidson, George W.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329417	20	
2	9495	21	
3	9586	22	
4	9684	23	
5	9785	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also 50 S. Morgan Asst Jef Cts.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W Davidson

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co., Tex, [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $ 00 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(956) Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

George W. Davidson
Capt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 Expires 64, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Rockville

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were joined to form one field organization, and continued to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of similar regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and on May, 1863, and subsequently was as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. | Texas

George W. Garrison

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Carrollton

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

George N. Davidson
Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Enlisted:
When Feby 16, 186 .
Where Brookville
By whom W. L. Farrar
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time July 1, 186 2

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks →

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. K. Slaugh

(842) Copyist.

Davidson G. W.

Pvt. Co. H. 18th Ill. Vet. Vol.

[No. 16.]

New Albany B. & Chicago
1863.
G. W. Davidson
80 00 Dollars
Paid May 23rd 1863

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To W. H. Davidson Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863 May 23	Leave Richmond Va and Travel to Ellis County Texas and Back being (850) Eight Hundred & Fifty miles at 10 per mile	80	00
	Pay Commutation on Transportation as per Furlough as authorized by Law	80	00

Furlough

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the ~~order~~ hereto annexed, ~~and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left~~; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. Have I been or ever been furloughed and received money in lieu thereof since the passage of the act authorizing furloughs
Transportation for Recruiting 3

W. H. Davidson

RECEIVED at Richmond Va May 23rd 1863 of Capt R. L. Brown agent C.S.A. Eighty dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE) W. H. Davidson

(Copy)

To all whom it may Concern

The bearer W. H. Davidson a Private in Capt Coggins Company (K) 18th Texas Regt Dismounted Cavalry. Age (26) Twenty Six years five feet high Complexion dark black eyes dark hair by occupation a Farmer was born in Newton County State of Missouri and enlisted in Ellis County Texas on the tenth day of February 1862, he hereby granted a Furlough of (60) Sixty days to go to his home in Dallas County, Texas. at the Expiration of which time he will rejoin his Command at Dardanelle or wherever it may be, or be considered a deserter and treated as such.

Given under my hand this the 23rd day of May 1863

(Signed)
T. J. Harman Lieut
Comdg. Co (K) 18th Texas Regt

Approved
Signed A. S. Coggins Capt
Comdg. Post
Dardanelle Ark,

H.Q. Dis dist of Ark
May 30th 1863.

Respectfully referred to Capt Coggins.
By order of
Lt. Gen. Holmes
Signed W. Hinsdale
A.A.G.

I certify that the within named Private W. H. Davidson has never read any Furlough since the reorganization
(Signed) W. S. Coggins Capt of
Co. (K.) 18 Texas Regt

A true Copy of the Original.
B. J. Brown
Capt. Vaga C.S.A.

583

Davidson, J

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325944	20	
	9941		
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. Davidson

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom L. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(865) Copyist.

(Confederate)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jac. Davidson

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Apr. 26, 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Graydon

Copyist

(842)

Davis, Asbury H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50338029	20	
2	04513	21	
3	52530 1	22	
4	38052 9	23	
5	0606	24	
6	0658	25	
7	0711	26	
8	0762	27	
9	0795	28	
10	45988866	29	
11	46023291	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

Asbery M. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Captain.

(956)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

A. M. Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Tex.
By whom Geo. D. Manson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom No one
To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Asbury M. Davis

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens Tex .
By whom Capt Manion
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Thos Cox
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 1st Corpl
16th Sept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Watkins
Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Davis

1 Corp., Co. K., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom Capt G. A. Barkesdale

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Davis

1 Corp, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas,
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months.

Last paid:
By whom A. & M. Richmond, Va.
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: There is due commutation for use of gun (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(968) Copyist

AUG 50330606 191

ten months and eleven
days, use of horse one
month.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Davis

1 Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozeth
Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

40 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Davis.

1 Corp., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Battle of Ringgold and (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Mitchell (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

AUG 21. 50330711 1917.

furloughed from hospital,

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Davis

Corp, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Jas. D. Manson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded at the Battle of Ringgold and (over)

The 18th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(665)

AUG. 21 50330762 1911.

furloughed from hospital.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Davis.

Hoop's Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manson.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Ringgold and sent to hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(842) -1

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, _____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | | Texas.

[illegible] Davison

[illegible], Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Rasbee Co. H 8th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy.* (*City Point*)"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 10

(6206)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Ga. Inf

A. M. Davis

Corpl Co. A. 18 Regt Ga. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon, Ga.

Date ----------, 186 .

Hospital ----------

Brigade Granberry's

P. O. or State ----------

Disease ----------

Pernicious intermittent fever

Period of disease

Disposition ----------

Remarks: permanently disabled in consequence of G.S.W. received at Rangers Ga 27 June 1862 in line of duty. Died wound fract ulna of right arm 3 Dec (1862)

(Date of discharge from Board.)

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 12

M. D. Ballard

Copyist.

(253) 2156

UCSF - A.
51796914 1914

Remarks (continued)

above wrist joint and has almost totally disabled the left hand. He is in good health and would be invaluable if detailed as a hospital or to any duty requiring use of but one hand.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 | Tex.

A. M. Davis
Corp. Co. K 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement July 18, 1864.

Military station .....

Assignment to duty .....

When ....., 186 .

Date of reëxamination ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 193, page 46

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 | Tex.

A. M. Davis
Corpl Co K 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1863.

To Dec. 31, 1863.

When paid Jan. 27, 1864.

By whom A. B. Ragan

Amount $ 59

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 116

B V. Brown Copyist.

(835)

D	(CONFEDERATE) 18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

A M Davis

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Equal

(CONFEDERATE)

A. M. Davis,

Corp., Co. K., 18 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

3d Qr., 186 3.

Date of issue Aug. 9, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

2083

No.

HUPT

385

Davis B H

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 5 9 9 4	21	
2	6 1 1 7	22	
3	6 2 6 3	23	
4	6 3 0 6	24	
5	6 3 8 7	25	
6	6 4 6 3	26	
7	6 5 3 8	27	
8	6 6 1 2	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.
Jy Mar. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jany. 15. 186 .
Where Dallas
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 40.00

Remarks: Jan 100. Vol 65.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(686)

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B H. Davis

Pvt, Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crump A.A.G.M

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 28th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Field

Captain.

(662)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

B H. Davis

Asst, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Detached aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18, 1862

Where Dallas. Tex.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Escaped at Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(842) Copying

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas

B. H. Davis

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans. Miss. Disp

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Tack

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

B. H. Davis

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans. Mem. Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Ford

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

B. H. Davis

Davis, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 186 2

Where Dallas Dist.

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In trans. Mess. D.C.S.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. H. Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan.

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas

B. H. Lewis

Lewis, Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Mess Sept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Fish

Copyist.

(843)

Mr W. 346. abstracts
3rd Quarter 1862
B. H. Davis -
Vol. 1 160 acres
Paid the 18th of Aug 1862

Approved:
Commissioner
Ordered
R. C. Newton
Asst

In completing this
form must have been
carefully held in
both Hands

RECORDED
DOCUMENT

Confederate States
To R H. Davis Dr

To 1 Horse. Wounded in Skir-
mish on White River near Aberdeen
July 6 1862. Said Horse being so
badly crippled as to be rendered
worthless for life $160.00
Aug 15 1862

I Certify On honor that the above
Account is correct & just. and that said
horse was so badly crippled as to render-
ly worthless and was left on White River

A. L. Morgan
Maj Comd Forces
C.S.

A. L. Morgan
Capt Co A. Morgan Sqdn
C.S.

Received at Little Rock Ark this 18th day of
August 1862 of Major Gen Hindman C.S.A.
One hundred & sixty Dollars in full
of the above a/c

R. H. Davis

Head Quarters Defences of Galveston

May 21st 1865

Received this day from Capt Wm Tyler A.D.C.

forty Eight (48) Monthly Regimental Return Blanks

B. H. Young 15th Corps

Adjt Genl

586

Davis, David

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 2 8 5 4	21 4 6 0 0 0 2 4 0
2	8 9 4 7	22 4 5 9 8 5 3 4 1
3	9 0 6 9	23
4	9 1 4 1	24
5	9 1 9 5	25
6	9 2 4 7	26
7	9 2 9 6	27
8	9 3 2 8	28
9	4 7 0 3 2 0 7 2	29
10	4 5 9 8 8 2 4 4	30
11	4 6 0 1 2 6 4 6	31
12	0 2 3 3 3 3	32
13	4 1 8 4	33
14	0 3 4 0 5 4	34
15	5 7 3 1 6 4	35
16	4 5 8 6 5 0 9 6	36
17	7 8 4 3 2 3	37
18	8 2 4 0 0 7	38
19	9 0 5 8 2 8	39

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

20 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

David Davis

Pvt, { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co

Jan, Mch 5, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 5, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 30 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

W. J. Mayfield

(1898) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

David Davis

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Felix McKittrick
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom No One
To what time No time. 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each of these parts of the regiment was consolidated About April 9, 1865, that part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

David [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt McAllister

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30th, 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (Deshler's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wm. Watt's Company having become an independent [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reorganized with [illegible] remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments [illegible] were ordered to form one field organization. About April [illegible] to have been mustered separately. With the [illegible] grade, and Company H became a Company of Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1863, consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and was about July 1, 1864, consolidated with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

David Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Bomar
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Payment for use of gun 11 mo
Horse 1 mo.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maynard

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. **18 Cav. Texas**

David Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb, 1862.

Where Dent. Co. Tex

By whom Capt McArthur

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Turner

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

David Davis

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Fentonville Ark

By whom Capt F McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jno Morgan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry (known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent company which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when the dismounted with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these portions of the 17th and 18th Regiments were ordered to form one field organization, but each company was to have been mustered separately with the rolls of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company in Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

LD 18 Cav. Texas

David Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt F McKnight

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 7, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the 17th Cavalry and the whole organization, Texas Brigade, was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was also captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remains of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

David Davis

3 Sgt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Harrison
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted from recruit to 3d Sergt April 1st 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company D. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

David Davis

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 50 Bx. 5 Trans

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D Davis

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(8200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Texas

David Davis

Pvt Co D. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined June 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 4

(6306) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | Krumbs Batty | Tex

D. H. Davis

Sgt. Krumbs Batty
Krumbhears " Tex

Appears on a register of H 18 Cav.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.
2 Ft.

Disease ---- Syphilis ----

Admitted ---- January 12 ----, 1864

Returned to duty ---- January 14 ----, 1864

Discharged ----, 186 .

Furloughed ----, 186 .

Deserted ----, 186 .

Transferred ----, 186 .

Died ----, 186 .

Remarks: ----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 2 Doc. 905

Mary Ballard
Copyist.

(625) 1843

(Confederate.)

D | 15 | Texas.

D. Davis

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Feb Date

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick at Camp Douglas

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 16

J. C. West

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas

David Harris
Pvt. Co. K 8th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Fort Delaware, , 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 8th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

823 sheet

D. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(8888)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

David Davis

Sergt. B. G. 18 Regt. Texas Cy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Tenn

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Residence Denton Co., Texas.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
; sheet 9

(Initials)

Appmt.

(Confederate.)

LQ | 18 Cav. Texas.

David Davis
Sgt. Co. G. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **371**; sheet 4.

E. D. Russell
Capt.

(8396)

Confederate.

D 18 Car. Tex.

David Davis

Sgt Co. G. 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin. Tenn

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 8

J. B. Bond

(8396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured ....., 186 .

When captured ....., 186 .

Discharged:

Terms .....

When ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page .....

(820)

(Confederate)

D | 18 Lar Tex.

David Davis
Sergt, Co. G 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3, 186 .
Where captured Franklin Tenn
Date when captured Nov 30, 1864.
Date when discharged Dec 3, 1864.
Where sent Camp Douglas Ill
Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7: page 102

C. M. Murdock
Capt.

(639)

(Confederate.)

20 | 18 Cav Tex

David Davis

Sergt Co G 18th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured 30 Nov, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

200; sheet

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt 18 Cavy Texas

David Davis

Sergt Co I 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

52; sheet 1

(6200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav | Tex

David Davis

Sergt Co. G. 18. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tex.

When captured Nov 30, 1864

When received Dec 6, 1864

When transferred ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 4418

J. W. Wilkinson

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 17, 18, 24 & 25 Cav | Tex.

D. Davis

Pvt. Co. D, 17, 18, 24 & 25 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862.

To Dec. 31, 1862.

When paid July 21, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount #72.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 114.

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Krumbo's 1

D. H. Davis

Sergt Krumbo's

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted July 12, 1864

Returned to duty July 14, 1864

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 55.

J. E. Nelson
Copyist.

(635) 1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's) Tex

David Davis

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

1 537

Davis, James

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032787878	20	
2	80744	21	
3	4703216 9	22	
4	45988181	23	
5	46044339	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Davis

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. U Davis

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Cox

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglass Ill. Feb. 15, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. M. Davis

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 53

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 3

(9008)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 18 Texas

J. W. Davis

Co. E 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Fort Post

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of death [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll 966; sheet 2

C. J. Sutton

Copyist.

(2206)

588

Davis. J. U.

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. James.

589

Davis. J. H

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. James

590

Davis, Lafayette

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	6698	20
2		6812	21
3		5232	22
4		6900	23
5		6992	24
6		7055	25
7		7127	26
8		7191	27
9		4256	28
10	4703	2237	29
11	4598	8045	30
12	4602	2426	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lafayette Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co

Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was composed into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Webb's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Capt'n.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Lafayette Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Col. C. Bonner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Treasurer

To what time 31 May, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parsons') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gainesville, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensville, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company and was surrendered May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Davis

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

L. Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Brander
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1880 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

Lafayett Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 5, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ex. B. Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Cochran

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Norris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Lafayett Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bell Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lafayett Davis

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Not reported transferred

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

Lafayette Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Watts

Copyist.

(6C)

(Confederate)

18 Cav. | **Texas**

D

Lafayette Davis

Pvt., Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journagan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 31, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Wm. Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated separately with the remnants of other regiments in Greenville, Texas, and paroled at Greenville. S. C. Murrah was colonel when the 17th and 18th were consolidated, and D. Murrah was Lieutenant Colonel. Subsequently the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry, January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Scott

Copyist

(843)

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lafayette Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom Record
Period Three years or War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jennigan
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

| | 18 Cav. | Texas.

La Fayette Davis

Pvt, Co. E, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 55

(6896)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Dwight Davis

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 33

(6594)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Lafayette Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety-Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. [illegible]

Number of roll [illegible]

80 3 sheet 4

Copyrgt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 | Tex.

Lafayette Davis

Pvt. Co. C. 18th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Vul Scloper

Admitted July 21., 1864.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred July 23, 1864.

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Residence Dallas, Tex.

Remarks: a

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 124

J. Cay

(253) 214 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

L Davis

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. Davis

Pvt. Co. C, 18th Tex.

...ars on a
RECEIPT ROLL

... clothing,

..., 186 .

...te of issue Oct. 29, 186 4

...gnature x

...arks:

...l No. 472

Paper

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Davis

Byt. Co G. 18 Tex.

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing.

or _____, 186 .

ate of issue Jan. 28, 186 4

ignature X

emarks:

1825

oll No. _____

(CONFEDERATE)

L. Davis

Co. G, 18 Tex.

...rs on a

RECEIPT ROLL

...clothing,

..., 186

... of issue Jan. 18, 186 4

...ture X

...ks:

1819

192 No. 51.

Qr., 186

Bears

Clothing

18 Inf

186

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

DIVISION

CONFEDER

FORM No. 40. SPECIAL REQUISITION. CLOTHING.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Received at ATLANTA, GEORGIA, on the 25th day of January, 1864, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster C. S. Army.

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Voucher No. 548

STRACT 51, 4 QR., 1863.

Lt Haire

Clothing

Co E 18 Texas

Oct 23, 1863.



CLOTHING.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

Atlanta Ga Hospital

Pvt. Daniel L. Davis Co C 18 Texas Inf

Pants two
pr cloth one pr

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Necessary for the Comfort of the patient

G. E. Chilly Surgeon in Chg

Received at ATLANTA GA., the 30 day of Oct, 1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 1 Shirt 1 pr Pants

in full of the above Requisition.

G. W. Davis

[DUPLICATE.] witness J. A. Murdy

12

Voucher No. 66.

ABSTRACT C.

.....1st Quarter, 186

L. Davis

Clothing

$26 [illegible]

Sworn to [illegible]

QUARTERMASTER'S VOUCHERS AND PAPERS.

FORM NO. 40.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

m No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Hospital.

Socks	12	one	pr
Hat	12	one	
Shirt	12	one	
Drawers	12	one	pr

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Receipted Atlanta, Georgia, the 12th day of January 1863, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS,
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 1 pr Socks 1 Hat
1 Shirt 1 pr Drawers

[illegible] requisition for the above Requisition on

591

Davis. Mark. L

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. Martin. L.

393

Davis Moses A.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 5 3 2 9 4 1 9	20	
2	9 4 9 8	21	
3	9 6 3 9	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Mar... C. Ca...

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..., 186 .

Muster-in to date ..., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When ..., 186 .
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

Valuation of horse $... 100; equipments $... 100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18 Cav. Texas

Pvt

, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

AU. 19.
50329639
1911.

Davis Orlando C.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037-9418	20	
2	2427	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Orlando P. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex., March, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where Camp Co

By whom F. L. Farrar

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $. 100; equipments $. 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. Texas

Olonzo [illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When ....., 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each kept as to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, a part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

(865)

AU 50329497 1.

* Name appears in Col of names present.

595

Davis, Osborn N.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	4703 1952	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Osborn N. Davis

Cpl, Co. K, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of men:
[illegible] sheet 47

[illegible]

Copyist.

596

Davis, Pleasant J.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325393	20	
2	5485	21	
3	5146	22	
4	5590	23	
5	5675	24	
6	5759	25	
7	5825	26	
8	5859	27	
9	5928	28	
10	47035995	29	
11	46025925	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pleasant I Davis

4th Corp. { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas

Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible]100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mountain

(865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Plesant J Davis

4 Corp., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H.C. Childers
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom No pay received
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 5 Sgt May 26

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 25th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Davis

1st Serg't, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ..... January 15, 1863.

Where ..... Dallas Texas

By whom ..... Capt Childress

Period ..... twelve months

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Cox

To what time ..... June 30, 1862

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Elected from 5 Serg't to 1st Serg't.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Davis

1 Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. C. Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. W. Thorn
To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Winstan

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

P J Davis

Sgt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom J C Childress

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company E. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became as independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. C. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Davis

1st Lt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 12, 1863.

Where Paris Texas

By whom H. C. Linthicum

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt to Regt

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

X Sept Roll

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mus Cairns

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

P. A. Davis

1st Lt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Farragut

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

Private

1st Lieut, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom H. C. Riddell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lanagan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Co Muster Roll

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent Command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 36th and 38th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up 2 March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. Mercer

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

I 18 Cav. Texas

P. J. Laws

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Winright

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 2, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.) | Texas.

18 Cav.

P. J. Davis

Lt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
3 sheet 48

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 15 | Texas.

E. F. Davis

, Co. L, 5th Reg't Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Mr Lusk

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hobbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 5

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

Tex

T J Davis

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

397

Davis. Pleasant. J

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. Pleasant. J

X 592

Davis, Martin L.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052 9416	20	
2	9470	21	
3	9569	22	
4	9667	23	
5	9737	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D | **18 Cav. Texas.**

Mark [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]/100; equipments $ [illegible]/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

2 Corps, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the surviving remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

Martin L Gibbs

2 Corp, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 31 to Oct 31, 186-.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 186 .

Where Little Rock

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. Texas

Martin T. Davis

2nd Cpl, Co H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 186 .

Where Brockville

By whom F. L. Farar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time April 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about ... May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the ... was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. P. Slough

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Carr.

Corp., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 2.

Where Grenada Miss.

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 186 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

J. Mercer

(648) Copyist.

3718

Davis, Richard M

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50825995	21	
2	6118	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Richd. M. Davis

Pvt, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Jy Mar, 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 18, 186.

Where Dallas.

By whom H. S. Morgan
Capt

Period

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks: Furn 25 Pistol 60

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Welch) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rus. Steele
Copyist.

(836)

(Confederate)

18 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Davis

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 18 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted: When Jan. 18, 1862. Where Bastrop Texas

By whom H. G. Morgan Capt

Period

Last Paid: By whom J. H. Caruth Quarm

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States May 8, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 21, 1862, with twelve companies. Operated chiefly in Louisiana and Texas. Attached to Walker's Texas Division, Trans-Mississippi Department, to December, 1862. Sibley's Brigade, Green's Brigade,

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R M Davis

Asst, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop, Tex

By whom H. D Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J H Crump A gen

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 25th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Absent April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R.O. Fisk

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Cav Texas

R. M. Davis

Pvt Co B 18 Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 7 Nov, 1862

Date of payment 7 Nov, 1862

By whom W. G. King.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 192

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

5-99

Davis, Vincent J.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312 9390	20	
2	9793	21	
3	9652	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Vincent B. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex, March 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____ 186 .

Where Ellis Co

By whom F. L. Farrar

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

L Ferrera

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (Gates's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate states March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command, and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] consolidated with the [illegible] Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and May H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Davis, William D

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0032-6697	20	
2	6813	21	
3	6901	22	
4	6973	23	
5	6993	24	
6	7059	25	
7	7128	26	
8	7192	27	
9	7257	28	
10	4708 2208	29	
11	4598 7986	30	
12	4602 2727	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom James Cocke

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Roll at Petersburg, Va. Feb 28/65 Paroled at Salisbury N.C. May 1865

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bolton Copyist.

(962)

50326973

+Town duplicate roll

88
28

(Confederate.)

D **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

William Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

William Davis

Pvt, Co. 6, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command after May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Davis

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

Wm Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks At Hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

Wm Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital Quick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wm Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dillon Tex

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Hospital Sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. D. Davis

Pvt, Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Is sheet 55

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Davis

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. E. Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Feb 1st, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet 1

E. D. Walk

(6896) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

LO | 18 | Texas

W. L. C. Davis

Pvt. Co. C 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 9, 1863.

When delivered Last April 15, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 17

C. Kline

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 | Inf

W. D. Davis

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1863.

No. 982

Amount $ 19.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 159

Wm. Brisbane
Copyist.

(836) 3817

(Confederate.)

D **18 Cav. Texas.**

Wm Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mays & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed C. Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks White Hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D **18 Cav.** **Texas**

William D. Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed. C. Bruner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Thos. Moore

To what time Dec Jany, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Has not received Bounty

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company E. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the Thirty-third Regimental organization, but came appear to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portions of the regiment which were stationed with the remnants of other regiments in Texas were consolidated, and paroled at Hempstead, Texas, May 26, 1865, as Company H, 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company H became an independent command in March, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnant remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(942) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm D. Davis

Pvt, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 2500; equipments, $ 2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Davis, W. D.

Co. C, 18th Tex.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2888 page 5

Property of deceased

Dated Sept 22, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

223

6

$16.00

VOUCHER No. 226

Abstract Bbbb 3 Qr. 1863

J. H. CLAIBORNE,
Surgeon in Charge
U. S. Hospital

22 day of Sept
1863.

2nd U.S. Inf
Co C 1st Texas

Invoice of Money. Six ..... Dollars and

..... Cents, the property of Pvt. W. D. Davis

Co. C. 18th Vet. Infty. Deceased Soldier, turned over to

Captain G. C. Reed *Post Quartermaster.*

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Jno. H. Claiborne

Surgeon in Charge U. S. Hospital.

PETERSBURG, VA. Sept 22 1865

Davis, William H

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

–	–

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45980046	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Ivey

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5½ sheet [illegible]

(6296)

Copyist.

602

Davis, William J.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-5996	20	41-45-40-46
2	6119	21	
3	6212	22	
4	6303	23	
5	6888	24	
6	6464	25	
7	6539	26	
8	6613	27	
9	4703 1911	28	
10	4601 2490	29	
11	2-2780	30	
12	4262	31	
13	45-47 1620	32	
14	4907 8160	33	
15	4656 8913	34	
16	46-85-9829	35	
17	78-999-4	36	
18	81 9110	37	
19	90697	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm S. Davis

Pvt, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas. Dallas Co. Tex Mar., 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $ 3.00

Remarks: Gave 25 Dollars Co

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R H. Fick

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When January 18, 186 .
Where Bastrop, Tex
By whom H. A. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump Agent
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 16, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. J. Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mayr June, 1863.

Dated Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore, agno

To what time Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Tait

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Davis

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morse

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Reid

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

W. J. Davis

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Pay master Atlanta Ga

To what time Aug 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas.**

W. L. Davis

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:
When Jany 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H S Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Finigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

W. I. David

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jones

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Present

(903) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Davis

Asst, Co. M, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 1862.

Where Camp Texas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Langston

To what time March 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and endeavored east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Feb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. Davis

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet No

1890.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 11 | Texas

W. J. Harris

Pvt Co D, 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Cole Port

When captured or arrested Aug 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

65; sheet 2 J. Dillon

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 15 | Texas

[illegible]

Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] dated

....., 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va. May 21 [illegible] Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G. 9th Reg. Ver. Vol. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. Post.*"

Number of roll:

83; sheet 4 [illegible]

(8366) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Davis

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received at City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. F. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. Hart, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80 5 sheet 15

(6296)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Davis

Pvt. Co. B. 18th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 1, 186[illegible].

Signature W. J. Davis

Remarks:

No. 1025

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 18 Tex

W. J. Davis

Pvt Co B 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Sept 24, 1863.

By whom P. F. Boman

Amount $24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 78, page 35

J. Nelson

(886) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Cav (Darnell's) Regt | Tex

W J Davis

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas

W. J. Davis

Pte. Co. B 18 Regt. Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

+ Name written in act of Wm J Davis

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Harch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll Sheet 13

149 A. J. Stewart

(C888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Texas

W. J. Davis

Pvt Co B, 15 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

and dated , 186 .

When captured July 22 , 186 X.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24 , 186 X.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 41

Army Corps.

A C Black

(2000) Copyist.

Confederate.

D of Dis Cav Tex.

Wm. J. Davis

Pvt. Co F. 2 Regt Texas Dis. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Exchange

When Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 179

J. Desmond

Copyist.

(200)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Dis Cav Tex

Wm J Davis

Co C B 18 Reg Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864

Date when discharged July 30, 1864

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 217

(000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wm J. Davis,
Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 4

(6000) Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 18. Dis bav | Tex.

Wm L. Davis.

Pri Co C 1 Regt Tex Dis bav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 2

(2000) W. Hardcastle Capt

(Confederate)

C. 18 Cav | Texas

Wm J Lewis

Pvt C B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Chattanooga Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1643 sheet 8 — J Harris

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 18 Cav Texas

William J. Davis

Pvt , Co. B , 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt Stephenson Jones

Description:

Height ft in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure March 7, 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 548

Geo J Allen

(822) Copyist.

603

Davison. A. H

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davis. Asbury. H

604

Darlin, George W.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6694	20	
2	6810	21	
3	6942	22	
4	7030	23	
5	7093	24	
6	7181	25	
7	7195	26	
8	7259	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. M. Davlin

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $140.00; equipments, $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

George W. Davlin

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed. C. Brander

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom From no one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears on the rolls mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was paroled with the remnants of other commands at Gainesville, Texas. Regt. Co. Aide, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and was [illegible] and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Norris

Captain

(843)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Henry Dawling

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dillon, Texas

By whom Capt Eng Brewer

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pat Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Went to Mississippi River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

J. H. Durlin

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Records

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Detail Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Elliott

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Darling

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Gill's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and endeavored east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

J. W. Darling

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Pr. Trans. Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Darling

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remark: In Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

G. W. Darling

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the two regiments which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

(643)

605

Darling. G. H

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private.	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darlin. George. H

606

Dawdy, A.

Co I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529819	20	
2	9939	21	
3	5094	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. Dawdy.

1 Lt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom R. A. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(2128)

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. Landy.

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Pvt. to May 26.
Private 1 month 5 days.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Asst. Surgeon.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A Doddy

1st Lt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 186 4

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 1st Mch, 186 2.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, & 1st Mch, 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, Ro. 26 May, 186 2.

Name of successor W. S. Lange

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Martin (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.) | TEXAS.

D | 18 Cav.

A. Dawdy

1st Lt. Co. I. 18th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a **Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. (illegible), 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned May 26, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

Copied.

(525)

607

Dawdy W. C.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329543	20	
2	9940	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D. | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Darnely.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Landry.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Init) Copyist

608

Day, Orlton R.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50027345	20	
2	7445	21	
3	7579	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also Robert Day, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Orlton R. Day

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(956) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Orlton R. Day

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Dawson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnants of these units, which were not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the small remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the Fifth Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

O. R. Day

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

609

Dechard. William. H

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dechert. William. H

x

C I C

Dechert William H

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032599 1 6117	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm H Dickard

Pvt., | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
| Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Texas Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date ..., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H S Morgan

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 2500

Remarks: Jan. 40
Discharged
Darnell Cancelled

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

AllCroft

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Dechert

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom W P Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J H Crump A Q M
To what time ____, 186

Present or absent P

Remarks: Discharged Mar 24 1862 for disability (over).

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, that portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

A M Cruby
Copyist.

(642)

U.S.N.
50326114
1911.

No pay certificate given

+ Name appears in Order
Name present as W N F
Pickard

+ 611

Deicher, A.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

7 Ms

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2. M. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 5970	20	
2	6113	21	
3	5195	22	
4	6213	23	
5	6307	24	
6	6389	25	
7	6465	26	
8	6540	27	
9	6614	28	
10	5378	29	
11	4703 1905	30	
12	4598 7986	31	
13	4602 2778	32	
14	4781 7291	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Augustus Dycher +

Asst, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co

1st Mar., 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 18, 186

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $[illegible]/100; equipments $4.00

Remarks: Gun Co

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22d and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Tait

(686) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

x M. Deicher

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom H. J. Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J H Camp agt

To what time ____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in Co. B Muster Roll for Aug. Dec. 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and endeavored east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Roster

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. Deicher

Asst, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apl 30, 1863

Station

Enlisted:

When 18th of January, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time 30th of June 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracham's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

1660 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A Diecher +

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H S Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Pymt at Richmond

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allcroft

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

A. Nicholson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 186 3

Enlisted:

When June 18, 186 2

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Pay M Reid

To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pay due from 49 days mo pay 11 mos 3 days

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fish

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

C. Deicken

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 186 2.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Reich

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas

A. Deicher

Asst, Co B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas. Tex.

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sorrigan.

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Feb

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

A. Dicher

Paid, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Morgan
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jonigan
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Roster

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A Lichen

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Janry 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jennigan
To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

A. Deicher

2 M Sgt, 18 Reg't Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jany 7, 1862.

Where Dalbart Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnigan

To what time Oct 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Augus Diker

Pt, Co. B, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 45

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Q | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. Dibble

_____, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 31

(6236)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. Dirden

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Feb Last

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th 1863. Received of Capt Jno. W. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W H Hatch Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:
80; sheet 15

E. B. Ward
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade, (Consolidated.) | Texas.

A Dicharr

2nd Sgt, Granbury's Texas Brigade, (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ,186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 24 and 25 Texas Reg'ts.

Remarks: .....

612

[illegible]

Copyist.

1.

A.Beisner

Q.M.Sgt. 17 & 18 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

...rs on a
RECEIPT ROLL

...clothing,

2nd. Qr., 186 4

...e of issue Apr.1- Jun 30, 186 4.

...nature

...arks:

- 1431

No.

O'Mc. Copyist.

612

Delashaw Marcus

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325989	19	
2	61 1/2	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Marcus Delashaw

Pvt., Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: 186 .

When May 18

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan Capt.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 2.00; equipments $ 2.00

Remarks: Gave up

* This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Texas Rifles, Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was consolidated January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Dillahan

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 1862.

Where Bastrop Texas

By whom H. D. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crump A. A. G. M.

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. A twelfth company was added May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wm. B. Wells' Company B became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each kept up its identity as a separate regiment. Absent April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company B, 34th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, absent, was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Finch

(2432) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. G. Dilashaw
Lt Co B, 18 Regt. Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 Nov, 1862.
Date of payment 20 Nov, 1862.
By whom W. G. King
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 192.

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(2000)

382

Voucher No. 22

Received of Major Gen'l King 2 M. U.S. Army

the 21st day of August A.D. 1862. One hundred

& Eighty three $^{84}/_{100}$ Dollars in full of above

account

(Co. pioneers) Marion G Dieckhaus

Witness)
A. W. Flanders

M. G. Dieckhaus

Paid 2nd November 1862

$183 $^{84}/_{100}$

I certify that the within named Marinus Dillenbaus deposed
before me on the 15th day of December 1862 that he
is a native Dutchman of the State of South Carolina aged 23 years. 5 feet
9 inches high, brown hair, Blue eyes, light hair and by
occupation a farmer, was enrolled by Capt A. D. Morgan of
Rachel Branch Militia of Jany 1st to serve two years unless
sooner relieved & discharged by proper authority and
is now entitled to receive pay from the Confederate
States Government by virtue of Maj Genl Holmes.

The said M. D. Dillenbaus - has not been paid by Capt Thos C.
Jones, he enrolled Army of June 1862 and has pay and forage
to the present date.

There is due him Private Dollars Traveling allowance
from Camp Vance via, N. Pleasant Carriage to Bucket
Head Pleasant Mountain (Camp 100 Miles) Transportation
Nothing furnished in Kind - There is due him for use of
Horse 35 days, having Horse, at 50 Cts per day $17.50 There is due
him for use of Arms Three Months one 27 days at 15 Cts per Month
$2.92 There is due him for Gun Sling 15 Cts & Cap Box 15 Cts as Cavalry
$1.38 Cts There is due him for 6 Rounds of Pistol Ammunition Cavalry $.24 Cts
There is due him for Clothing 3 Months 27 days at $4.00 per Month
$11.24

Nothing Drawn or Retained by Deponent
Nothing Drawn or Retained by Deponent on account Forage
Nov 15th 1862

D. D. Morgan Capt
Comdg Co B 15th Regt NC

To pay for Subsistence 1 Man 18 days at 30 Cts per month	38.44
To pay for Subsistence 1 Man 2 months 27 days at 13 Cts per month	34.87
To pay for hauling from Camp Vance to Rocky Point 70 miles	70.00
For use of Horse hauling 70 miles at 10 Cts per day, of 20 miles	14.00
For use of Arms 3 Months 27 days at 15 Cts per Month	9.90
For Clothing 3 Mo 27 days at $4.00 Cts per Month	11.24
Amt	183.34
Deduct for Clothing Drawn or Retained	" "
Balance Due	183.34
Deduct Amount Forage Drawn or Retained	14.00
Balance Due	$169.34

618

Dennett, William H

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durrett, William H

614

Denney, William H.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329472	20	
2	9571	21	
3	9669	22	
4	9739	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

William A. Denney

4 Corp., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Brackville

By whom J. L. Farmer

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears on column of names present at William A. Denney

The 18th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

I. Herrera

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

William N. Gurney

Pvt, Co. ?, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ? Oct. 31, 186?.

Enlisted:

When ?, 186 .

Where Carrollton

By whom ?

Period ?

Last paid:

By whom Capt Co.

To what time ?, 186

Present or absent ?

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was surrendered at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each are ans to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. | Texas

William H. Lemmey

1st Capt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 11, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom P. L. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. [illegible]

Corp, Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Dennick R. C.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329762	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R C Derrick

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Augt 8, 1861.

Where Camp Clark, Va.

By whom Capt Logan

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. A.

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

(642) Copyist.

616

Dennis. Joseph. J

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dennis. Thomas. L.

617

Dennis. Thomas. J.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 9415	20	
2	9499	21	
3	9564	22	
4	9662	23	
5	9732	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Franklin L. Farrar's Co.
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Camp Co. Tex ..... [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

T. Herrera

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 22nd organization. but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment which was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grayson County, Texas, Brigade, and paroled at Greenville, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became at Independence, Texas, about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, 34th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry. The latter of the regiment, which was surrendered January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186-.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186-.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. **18 Cav. Texas**

Thomas J. Lewis

2nd Sergt, Co H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby. 10, 1862

Where Brookville

By whom P. L. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th Cavalry was as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eight companies and remained May 16, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Part of the Mississippi Rangers in April and May, 1863, were consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Giraldus's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Sloyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Dennis

Sgt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom T. J. Farrar

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom B. L. Brown

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Herrera

Copyist.

(642)

618

Denny, Charles A.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5052-6058	20	
2	6120	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Denny

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mar 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop La
By whom H. D. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Camp Agt
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and endangered east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. O. Funk

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas A Denny

Pvt, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mar 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15 1862.

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H S Morgan

Period 3 Years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: Jan 63 Paid 4 60

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R.W. Fink

(856) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

C. A. Denny

Pvt. Co. D. 12th Tex. Dragoons.

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W., Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H. Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant St. Francis Co. Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 22, 1862.

Place In the field

Remarks: Transfered from Darnell's Regt.

M. Goode

Copyist.

(881) 200

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex Comr of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

C. A. Denny,
(Name.)

....., Co D, 12 Regt Tex Dragoons
18 Co D, Darnells Regt Tex Cav.

Not found as of Capt Highsmith's Co (D) 12 Tex. Dragoons - later 12 Tex. Cav. - of which roll on file covers for Oct. 1861 and for Sept 1 to Dec 31/63 dated Jany 13/65 no file of war record found.

Charles A. Denny,
Pvt Co. B (Capt H. B. Morgan)
18 (Darnell's) Tex Cav.
Enl Jany 10/62 Bastrop Co., Tex.
present on Regl returns to June 30. 1862 - last on which borne. Roll on file covers to Apr 30/64) no file of war record found.
2-28-15.

10 15-

P. C. C.
Recd.

C. & E. Div.
Nothing additional found.
Harley
1/10 MSIO

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

ADK.

June 28, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found of service, capture or parole of a man named C. A., or Charles A., Denny as a member of Captain Highsmith's Company (D) 12th (Parsons') Reg't Texas Dragoons, latterly known as the 12th Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.

The records show that one Charles A. (not borne as C.A.) Denny, private, Company I (Captain H.S.Hoogan), 12th (Darnell's) Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., was listed January 18, 1862, in Hockley County, Texas. On the muster roll dated June 30, 1862, he was reported present. His name is not borne on any subsequent rolls of the company on file, which cover periods to April 30, 1864, inclusive, nor has any further record of him been found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

mr W

619

Denson, Harvey

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50082784 2	20	
2	7450	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also Morgan's Regt Tex. Cav.
4 Lev Def.

(Confederate.)

dl | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Harvey Dawson

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas Mch. 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(OVER)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

James H. Denson

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. D. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; most of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 18 Cav. Tex.

J. H. Denson

Pvt. Co. D, 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862

To Aug. 31, 1862.

When paid Feb. 27, 1863

By whom J. S. McCulloch

Amount $48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 106

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(625)

No 14

Paid the 27th day of January 1863

Lt 16 Indiana 18th Regt Inf Vols

U.S. Army,

From the 1st of July 1862

To the 31st of August 1862

$48 00

The Confederate States Dr

To Jas H Denson . Private in C. S.
18th Regt 24 or Cavalry C S Army.

For Monthly Pay from July 1st 1862 To August 31st 1862 . Months 2 at $24 00 per month —		$48 00
	Amount Paid	$48 00

I certify that I have endorsed the
payment on Private Jas. H. Denson's
Discription Roll

John S. McCulloch Capt and
asst Q. M.

Received this 27th day of February 1863.
from Capt John S McCulloch Asst Qr
Master C. S. Army. the sum of Forty
Eight Dollars being the amount
in full of the above account

J. H Denson

620

Denson. James. H

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Denson. Harvey.

621

Dent. William H

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durrett. William H

622

Derden James M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 0330	20	
2	0434	21	
3	3253 02	22	
4	3305 36	23	
5	0617	24	
6	0669	25	
7	0721	26	
8	0767	27	
9	0861	28	
10	4708 1965	29	
11	4598 8322	30	
12	4602 3290	31	
13	4431 7606	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Darion

Cut., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 186

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 31, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was effected up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

J. M. Derden

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James M Perdue

Cpl, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted: Mch. 1. , 186 .

When .....

Where Athens Tex

By whom Capt Marion

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments to form Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Derden

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. G. A. Barkesdale.
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Chattanooga on the (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark.

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Derden

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Mayson
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom A. & I. M. Richmond, Va.
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(842)

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Derden

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens Texas,
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom A. & I. M. Atlanta, Ga.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: There is due for Commutation for use of gun (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(842)

AUG 21. 1911.
50330669

ten months and eleven days,
use of horse one month.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

* J. M. Durden

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom Geo. D. Manon
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jurnigan.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name appears on Col (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(over) Copyist

AUG. 21
50330721

umn of names present as
J. M. Derden.

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Desadent

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Athens, Texas

By whom Geo. D. Masson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with a twelfth company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 18th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Athens, Texas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May. A part of the 18th and 24th Regiments was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was surrendered with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command, which was surrendered and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Battalion, Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments and was captured at Columbus, Texas, January 11, 1865, and remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments and was paroled July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: W. H. Bozarth copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Derden,

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas,

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Roll)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

Pt James Derden, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 47 Co's 6 Regts

(6205)

Copyist

D (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

C. Powers

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 1

(9205) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20 | 18 | **Texas.**

E. Winters

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 15

(6996) Copyist.

D

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) | Texas.

J. H. Deaton

Pvt., { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible], Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav. Dis.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 690

(6854)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18" | Tex.

J. M. Dawson

Pvt. Co. K. 18th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted June 12, 1863.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred Marion Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 47.

J M Dawson

(935) Copyist.

4301

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 6 | Tex

James M. Liden
Pvt. Co. I, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Union Springs, Ala.

Date Sept. 21, 1864.
Disease Intermittent
Remarks: Furnished

Oct. 2, 1864. Returned to duty.

45

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page

Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 18 Tex

James M Perdew
Pvt Co K 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May, 1863.

To Aug 31, 1863.

When paid Sept 24, 1863.

By whom B. F. Boman

Amount $48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 135

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

Tex

J. M. Darden

Co. K 18 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Typed

(CONFEDERATE)

18

Tex.

J. M. Durden

Pvt. Co. K, 18th Tex. Cav.

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing.

er ....., 186 .

ate of issue Oct. 28, 1863.

ignature J. M. Durden

emarks: .....

oll No. 468

VOUCHER No. 4.34.

ABSTRACT 51.

4th Quarter, 1863

J. M. Dunden

Clothing

Oct 18 to Dec 31, 1863

Sept Oct 25 1863



Form No. 40. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.** CLOTHING.

Hospital.
Gen'l Guard
Atlanta
Georgia

Gen'l Hd. Qrs
" Staff
" Pauls
" Parrotts
" Sprint
Gen'l Pauls
" Parrotts

J. M. Perdue Co. K.
18th Texas Cavalry

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the ~~sick and wounded~~ Sick Soldier, under charge by the following circumstances: For his comfort

Received at Atlanta, Ga. the 28th day of Oct 1863, of Maj C. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army

1st Lt. Pauls 1st Lt. Parrotts

In full of the above Requisition.

J. M. Perdue

(625)

Derrick, Fleming &

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032665553	20	
2	8948	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also F. V. Derrick, 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Fleming V. Derrick

Pvt, { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.

Tex, Mch N, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8 1862.

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 10 00; equipments $ 10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments from July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Fleming V. Derrick

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Colo McKettrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected 4th Corporal May 26th 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1864 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregory's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

624

Durritt. Rice. H

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durrett. Rice. H.

635

Dial, Thomas G.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-6699	20
2	6814	21
3	6902	22
4	6991	23
5	7057	24
6	7126	25
7	7190	26
8	7255	27
9	4703 2239	28
10	4598 8047	29
11	4602 2728	30
12	57316	31
13	45868 5025	32
14	78 4322	33
15	82 4006	34
16	70 5827	35
17	4600 0230	36
18	45 98 5540	37
19	4603 9901	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 5 U.S. Vol Inf.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos E Pirtle

Pvt, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Jan 15, 1862.
Where Dallas, Co.
By whom Ed C Browder
Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 2100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas C. Dial

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed. C. Bowden

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gaines

To what time 31 Dec, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies (Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command also. May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Dial

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Eads Brownlow

Period

Last paid:

By whom P. B. Mayo

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and in May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas Dial

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks With Detachment

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

D

18 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Dial

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Bonner

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W[illegible]'s Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry and Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the remains of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and served from May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thomas Dial

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jennigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Scott Jr

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas Dial

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Norris

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Dial

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Record

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. Dial

Pvt., Co. C, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page sheet 55

B. J. G. Thompson

Copyist

D | (Confederate.) 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. O. Quick

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured April 1863, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 33

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated ....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. P. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

On sheet 14. 7 C. War

(2000)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos C. Dial

Pvt Co. C 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30. 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 4.

(Sign) E. R. Rankin Capt.

Confederate.

D 18 Car. Tex

Thos. C. Dial

Pri. Co. C, 18 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

1763 sheet 8

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav | Ky.

[illegible] C. Neal

Co. [illegible] Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured Nov 30, 186 4.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 186 4

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 110

(200) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

D | 15 Cav Tex

W. Thomas L. Dial

Pvt Co C 15 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Oct 3, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

Date when captured [illegible], 1864.

Date when discharged Oct 3, 1864.

Where sent Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c.: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 102

L. Murdoch
Capt

(Confederate.)

20 | 18 Tenn. Cav.

Thos C Dial

Pvt Co C 18th Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 4

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Regt | Texas.

Thos. G. Dial

Pvt. Co. C 18th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible]; sheet [illegible]

(Signed) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18. Cav. | Tex

Thos C. Dial

Pvt C. C. 18 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864

When received Dec 6, 1864

When transferred April 14, 1865

Remarks Enlisted in S. U. S. Vols.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 1148

Jr. N. Wilkinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

D 15 Cav. | Texas

James C. Lial
Pvt Co E 15 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., mustered into the 5th United States Volunteer Infantry April 14, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Dec 30, 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
255; sheet 1

1st Lieut Collings
Appointment

(CONFEDERATE.)

20 | 18 | Texas

J. C. Dial

Co. C. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted April 19, 1863.

Returned to duty May 18, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 14.

G. M. Rowan

Copyist.

(685) 8139

(CONFEDERATE)

D | 18 | Tex

T. E. Dial

Pvt. Co. C 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Neuralgia

Admitted Apl. 7, 1863.

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Deserted ..... , 186 .

Discharged from service ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Transferred ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks: Ins. [illegible] to Farm-
ville Apl 17, 1863
Paroled prisoner

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 19

U. A. Collins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 | Tex

Lt Dial

Co. C. 18 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date Apl 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 118

Copyist.

(655) 3142

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 | Tex

F. C. Dial,

Pvt Co. C 15 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date May 18, 1863.

Remarks: Returned to duty

-Cochran

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 62

(825) Joseph Smolinski
Copyist.

1909

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 15 | Tex

[illegible]

Co. C 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Admitted April 15, 1863.

Disease Debilitas

Disposition Ret'd to duty May 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 40, page 11

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 | Tex.

T. C. Dial

Pvt. Co. C 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted April 18, 1863.

Returned to duty May 18, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 45

C. Kline

Copyist.

(635) 3448

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 18 Tex

Thos C. Dial

Pvt Co C 18 Reg't Texas

ppears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

riod of service:

rom July 1, 1863.

o Aug 31, 1863.

hen paid Sept 16, 1863.

y whom B. F. Boman

mount $24.

emarks:

nfed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 135

J. Nelson Captain.

mo

(CONFEDERATE)

T. C. Dial

Co. C 18 Tex

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

or clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va., 186 .

ate of issue Apr 21, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

l No.

Gross

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 15 Cav | Tex

Thomas C. Deal

Pvt Co A 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 30 Apl, 1863.

To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 25 Aug, 1863.

By whom paid F A Stuckey

Amount $24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 130

G C West

Copyist.

(2)

8811

(CONFEDERATE.)

D	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

Thos C Beal

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beal

626

Dickson, Charles

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326693	20	
2	6809	21	
3	6940	22	
4	7029	23	
5	7091	24	
6	7130	25	
7	7194	26	
8	7258	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Dickson

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Norris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Charles Dickson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. C. Brower

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom From Muse

To what time 1st May, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (as it was Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and reorganized May 1st, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the field organization, but seem appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. Chs. Dickson, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Ed C Brewer

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pike Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Mustered to Mississippi River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Adams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Dickson

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. A. Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Charles Dickson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waits') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(2012) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

Chs. Dickson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Ft. Pemberton Mississippi Department

The 18th was known as Darnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry when accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company B, 18th Regiment Independent Command which was also known as Witt's Battalion (Witt's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

Chs Dickson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recond

Period Two years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wm Dickson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Louisiana Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Sgd) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D Darnells Cav Tex

Chas Dickson

Asst Co C Darnells Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862

To Apr 30, 1863

When paid June 2, 1863

By whom L. Sgourney

Amount $72

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 35

J. Nelson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

1 18 Car. Tex

Chas. Dixon

Co. C. Darnells Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Mar. 20, 186 3.

Signature C. Dickson

Remarks:

2502

No. _____

Tillman Copyist.

687

Dickson. W. S

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dixon. W. L.

628

Deicher. A

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

F+S (Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2. Lt. Sergt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deicher. A

629

Diker. Augus

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.
7+8 (Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	L. M. Surgt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deicher. A

630

Dillashaw. M. G

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Delashaw. Marcus

X

631

Dixon W. H.

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 8 1 2 9 8 4 2	20	
2	9 9 2 0	21	
3	5 2 7 4	22	
4	3 3 0 0 1 8	23	
5	0 0 8 7	24	
6	0 1 4 0	25	
7	0 1 9 5	26	
8	0 2 4 7	27	
9	0 2 7 5	28	
10	4 7 0 3 2 1 1 0	29	
11	4 5 9 8 5 2 8 1	30	
12	4 6 0 2 8 2 5 2	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Dixon

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1864), Copyist.

(Confederate)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Gibson

2 Corp., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom McJury

To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2 Corporal May 26.

The 18th (Also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William H Dixson

Corpl, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Battery No 9

Enlisted.
When Mch 1. 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Perry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Thos Cox
To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(2 39)

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Dixon *

2 Corps, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Lancaster Tex.
By whom Capt. W. Perry.
Period 1 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Pleasr.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent *
Present.
Remarks: Name appears on Muster Roll of Camp present at M. H. [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Dixson

2 Corpl, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Mid Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Moore.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

G. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Dixson

2 Corpl., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Wm. Perry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Johnson.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(365) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Dickson, *

2 Corp., Co. I., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Mid. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagan.

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks * Some Discrepancy between number present & P.R. Copied.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Dixson x

Corpl., Co. I., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Finnagan.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks x Name appears in column of name present as W. H. Dixon.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Dixon.

2 Corpl., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Dickson

Pvt., Co. I, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 5 1 B. J. & Hussey

[illegible] Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Dickson

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 12

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 | Texas.

W. H. Dipson

, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 14

(2000) G. L. Nash

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
18 Cav
(Darnell's)

W A Dixon

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dixon, William H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50525993	20	
2	6116	21	
3	6264	22	
4	6509	23	
5	6591	24	
6	6466	25	
7	6541	26	
8	6616	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Dixon

Pvt, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Dec March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany. 18, 186 .

Where Dallas.

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks: Gone 75

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Dixon

Pvt, Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Camp Bartlett Tex

By whom H. A. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom F. H. Crump Agt M

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(968) Captain.

(Confederate.)

D **18 Cav.** **Texas**

W. Dixon

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated aug 1 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Escaped at Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Dixon

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

W. Dixon

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans. Miss. Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rubrik

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

18 Cav. Texas.

W. Dixon

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Texas Mis Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rutledge

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

Wm Dixon

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 186 2

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In trans. Mess 8?5

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Gra[illegible]'s Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, after May, 1863, and January 12, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was not captured consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about June 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Tick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wm Dixon

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed Mess Sergt

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Feb

(1898)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Lucas

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Tucker

Copyist.

(902)

633

Dobbs, John

Co. 26, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50329495	20	
2	9585	21	
3	9689	22	
4	9760	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Brief Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

John [illegible]

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible]

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 19th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(862) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. 18 Cav. Texas

John Lobbs

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 186 .

Where Brockville

By whom M. L. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parsley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Company H, Wilson's Company, having become an independent command, was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wood's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, while the remainder, west of the Mississippi River, in April and May, 1863, was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each still appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, the greater part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Gough

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H. 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd Pens Comr Okla.
(Source of communication.)

John Dabbs
(Name.)
Co. I, 18 Regt Tex Inf &
Cav

Not found on rolls of any Co 18 Tex Inf, nor as of Co I, 18 Tex Cav.

Name appears as of Co H, 18 Tex Cav as enl Feb. 10, 62, Pvt. Mch & Apr 63, last on file this organ., present Abs on May 63 Co transferred to Co D, Morgan's regt Tex Cav no rolls on file as independent Sept & Oct. 63, Co D.

Morgan's Regt, Lacks
only roll on file,
present
No ✠ of w. record
found.

6/9/15
9 A.M.

F.V.V.
GWJ
T.O.

Co E. Dib
Nothing additional found.
Harley
1 A.M.

C.G.O.

June 9, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The name John Debbs has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any company of the 18th Texas Infantry, nor on the rolls of Company I, 18th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, and no record has been found of the capture or parole of a man of this name as a member of either organization.

The records show, however, that one John Debbs, private, Company H, 18th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army enlisted February 10, 1862. This company subsequently became Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and on roll of the last-named company for September and October, 1863, last roll on file, John Debbs was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Hallam
The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124 - A.G.O.
Ed. May 5-15 20,000.

634

Dobsin. H

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dobson. Henry.

635

Dobson, Henry

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032599	20	
2	6115	21	
3	5196	22	
4	6214	23	
5	6308	24	
6	6390	25	
7	4703 1907	26	
8	45987987	27	
9	46022779	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Dobson

Pvt., Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex. M-L, 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 0-100; equipments $ 25-100

Remarks: Gun 40.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Darbyson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Battle of Pet

By whom H. G. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Camp Agt M

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wills's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company E. A part of this Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been maintained separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gen. [illegible]'s command, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Finch

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

H Darbison

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 Apl 30 1863.

Station

Enlisted:

When 18 Jany, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H S Morgan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(660) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 Cav. | Texas

H. Dobbin +

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Richmond

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fish

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. Texas

H. Dunbyson

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mead

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

H. Darbyson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 186 2

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent

Remarks Died Sept 28. 63

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Finch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Dobson

Pt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 45 Rec'd Russell

Copied

D | (Confederate.) 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Dobbins

_____, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

55 sheet 31

(2356)

Appvd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Cav. | Tenn

H. Darbison

Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt Tenn Cav

ppears on a

Register

Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ..... , 1863

No. 2311

Amount $6.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 161

Mo. Ballard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Dixon

[illegible], Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. John K. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

803 sheet 15

[illegible] G. S. Ward

Copyist.

(2555)

631

Dobson. W. H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dobson. Henry.

(637)

Dodd Jerome H

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Ord. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4703891	20	
2	1946	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Kidd

[illegible] Co., 18th Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

[illegible] of roll:

[illegible] sheet 15.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jerome K. Todd

Sergt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Is about [illegible]

(Copy)

Copyist

637

Doddy. A

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dawdy. R

Dollar Ambrose

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	11	
2	8946	12	
3		13	
4		14	
5		15	
6		16	
7		17	
8		18	
9		19	
10		20	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

Ambrose Dollar

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex., Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 75 100; equipments $ 0 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

Ambrose Dollar

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Lieut W Kellner

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom C S Army

To what time Oct 1861, 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Copyist.

(842)

1643

Darnell. N. H

Co. —, 18 Texas Cavalry.

F & S (Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

S. Major | Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Darnell. N. H. Sr

6411

Dorr. Henry. L

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dorr. H. L.

642

Dorde. Monroe

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dowd. Monroe

Dougherty. Boone

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daugherty. Boon

6244.

Dougherty, William

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Daugherty, William

645

Dowd, Monroe

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032669	20	
2	6808	21	
3	6962	22	
4	4703225	23	
5	45980404	24	
6	46041923	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Monroe Dowd

Pvt, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Norris

Comdg.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Monroe Dowdle

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ex C. Crowder

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Thompson

To what time May, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Will's Company was detached as an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment which was associated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Norris

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

18 Cav. | Texas.

Monroe Bond

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed C Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fis Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent Command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Monroe Dowd

Pvt, Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 13 sheet 55

D. J. B. Dowd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Dunn

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheet 33

(9000) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Texas

Monroe Lowder

Pvt Co C 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 23, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

267; sheet 3

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(864)

Copyist.

Drake, George

Co. Wittz, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50033055 4	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George Drake

Pvt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch-dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $140 100; equipments, $30 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Final indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

All Crosby

Captain.

Drake Robert R.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327767	20	
2	7877	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. R. Drake

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $35/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(285) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. R. Drake

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 1 Corp 26 May

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

Copyist.

6248

Drake, William H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7745	20	
2	7876	21	
3	8002	22	
4	8092	23	
5	8139	24	
6	8179	25	
7	8220	26	
8	8263	27	
9	4703 2148	28	
10	4598 8115	29	
11	4602 3377	30	
12	4431 7594	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BONE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Drake

Pvt. , { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 130/100 ; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Signature) Captain.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

W. N. Drake *

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted To 3 Sgt. 26 May 1862
appointed 2 Sgt. 10 June 1862 * (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

AUG. 19. 1911.
50327876

* name appears in column of names present as Wm N. Drake

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Drake

1 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted Dec. 1, 1862 from 2 to 1 Sgt. Dec. 1, 1862. Due for use (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(942)

Copyist.

AUG. 19. 50328002 1911.

Of gum from Jan. 20, 1862 to Jan 11,
1863 Due for use horse from June 30
To July 30, 1862

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

W. H. Drake

1 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

W. H. Drake

1 Sgt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Garrigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Drake

1 Sgt; Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec; 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. N. Jarrigan A.A.M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Drake

1Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. & I.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Drake

1 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D, 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Drake

Sgt., Co. E, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 53 B.J.G. Dinsmore

(689)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Smith

Smith, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 36

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

W. H. Drake

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

313 sheet 17

E. B. West

Copyist.

(6305)

9 "Confederate."

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

W. S. Drake

2nd Lieut. } Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 1st 1865

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, —— .1865.

Enlisted:

When 1862

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

.186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav. Dis.

Remarks: .....

630

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O | 18 Cav. | Tex

W. H. Drake

1 Sergt Co. E. 18 Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas Hospital,

Auburn, Ala.,

From Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.

Dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jourinigan

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Barton

(pas). Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex.

W H Drake

Co E 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hyms

649

Draper, Edward

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-7340	21	
2	7452	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Edward H. Draper

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co.,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Edwd. H. Draper

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom No paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 9, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Whitfield's battalion became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

6.50

Draper Thomas. B.

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Draper. Thomas. P.

651

Draper, Thomas

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7339 1745/	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos P. Draper

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(988) W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas B. Draper

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865 (Company H becomes a separate command and on May, 1865 and subsequently surrendered as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th (Consolidated) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

Drorecus. H. M.

Co. D., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drorecus. Jos. M

652

Orrecus Jose M.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7341	20	
2	7456	21	
3	4598 8090	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ll | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jose M. Droneus

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 90 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(985)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Jose M. Dorecus

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Cameron

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company was the regimental independent company which was subsequently designated as the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry and assigned to the 34th regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River. Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 17th Consolidated organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments and surrendered as Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and served May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 35

(2276) Copyist.

653

Dufore. Charles

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dufour. Charles.

+ 654

Dufour, Charles

Co. d, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037662	20	
2	6771	21	
3	5224	22	
4	6688	23	
5	6979	24	
6	7044	25	
7	710F	26	
8	7174	27	
9	7286	28	
10	47038219	29	
11	459850 48	30	
12	46022712	31	
13	3644	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas Dufour

4 Cor, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 130 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Dupuy

2d Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Lt C. Bowden

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Corp'l to 2d Sergt Jan 26th

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[signature]

(662) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

18 Cav. Texas.

Charles Dufore

2 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Crowder

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Col

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (Ashe's or Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt Wm Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

(650) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

Charles Dufour

2 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed. C. Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cochran

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed for the Brigade Quartermaster

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and recruited May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Harris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

C Dufour

2 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

C. Dufour

2 Sergt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Pilot Point

By whom Recruiting Officer

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scarborough

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. W. Watt's Company having been detached as an independent command, was subsequently designated the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company E, 18th Regiment of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 2d organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portions of the regiment were consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

C Dufour

2 Lieut., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra duty

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

C. Dufour

2 Lieut., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Harrington

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 3, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The rest of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

C. Dufour

2 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Recrt

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jennigin

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Dufore

Sgt., Co. C, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet. 55 R. J. T. Preston

(6996) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 3,3

(2000) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	18 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible], Supine

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War – W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80; sheet [illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Texas

Thos. Dotson
Co. C. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., 500 five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy.* of *City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:
203; sheet 6

(2000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav

D (Darnell's) Tex

Chas Dufour

Co C 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Compiler

6375

Dun. J. E.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30029761	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Cox

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1861.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Capt Shepherd

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Herrera

Copyist.

X 656

Dunford James

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325416	20	
2	5514	21	
3	5634	22	
4	5700	23	
5	5801	24	
6	5849	25	
7	47032023	26	
8	45987939	27	
9	46022929	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Dunfort

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas
, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse, $ 110/100; equipments, $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Captain.

(1864)

(Confederate.)

D **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

James Dunford

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Chambers

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Not yet paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with several remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., as Gano's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustains

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where Central Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

(illegible) | 18 Cav. | Texas

(illegible) Pannell

Pvt, Co. (illegible), 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for (illegible), 1863.

Enlisted:

When (illegible), 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom (illegible)

Period (illegible)

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks (illegible)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(illegible)

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

James Pinson

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Paris Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed Wagoner

Joined Regt

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Mustain

(663) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain White's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged about the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Dunford

Pvt., Co. A, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 49 B. J. G. Thomas

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

C. Pickett

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 3

(0000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas.

F. Durrett

_____, Co. 2 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet —

[illegible]

(8896) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 12 Tex.

Jas. Lunsford
Pvt. Co. A 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date Apl 14, 1863.
When delivered May 20, 186 .
Remarks: Furlough

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 17.

C. Kline

(226) Copyist.

222

617

Dunfort. James.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunford. James.

Dunham, William

658

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 5850	20	
2	8945	21	
3	9111	22	
4	4703 2076	23	
5	4598 8243	24	
6	4604 1347	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18	E	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm C. Dunnam

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.
Tex, Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom Jesse McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $1[illegible]00; equipments $30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

William O. Dunham

Pvt, Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Fred'k McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Not One.

To what time Not time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

William O Dunham
Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 186 .
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKamey
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died Feb 18th 63 while impressed at Camp Douglas Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield
Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. O. Dunham

Pvt., Co. G, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 50

B. J. B. Russell

Copyist

(6296)

D | (Confederate.) 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Williams

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 3rd

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

26 18 Texas

W. F. Dunham

Co. F 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Nov 1st 1862

....., 186

Where captured Ft Pk Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 18, 1863.

Remarks:

...ber of roll:

...6; sheet 2

...ks)

J. Patten

Copyist.

Dunlap, Thomas A

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5732 6691	21	
2	6807	22	
3	6928	23	
4	6994	24	
5	7060	25	
6	7129	26	
7	7193	27	
8	7291	28	
9	4703 2236	29	
10	4598 8043	30	
11	4602 2725	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. A. Dunlap

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.

Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $[illegible] 00; equipments, $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas A. Dunlap

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Nom Neone

To what time Not pay . 186

Present or absent, Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Morris

1862. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas Dunlap

Park, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Ed. B. Brewer

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks At Fite Hospital supposed to be dead

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas Dunlap

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas Dunlap

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

D

18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Dunlap

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks When Heard from last was at Hospital sick Clipboard (on)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain W. S. Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(843) Copyist.

AUG. 19.
50327129
1911.

to be read

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas Dunlap

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks When heard from last was at Brightsville Ky supposed (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Robertson

(943) Copyist.

5030193

to be dead

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Dunlap

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Tullahoma with Typhoid Fever July 22d 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T	18 Cav.	Texas.

Thos. A. Dunlap

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; about 55

Copyist

(633)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas.**

---, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 33

(9000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Division.

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. R. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

On sheet 1 [illegible]

(0000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 18 Ten

S. A. Dunlop
Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt Ten

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed ....., 1863.

No. 776

Amount $17.25

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 58

Wm. Ballard
Copyist.

(696, 807

660

Dunlop. John

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Bvt. 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50022	20	
2	9496	21	
3	9587	22	
4	9685	23	
5	9730	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Sol. [illegible] Co.

Pvt. [illegible], { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.

Tex [illegible], March 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]. 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 5, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company Light became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. Texas

John Dunlop

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom ..... Capt Witt

Period ..... one year

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Witt

To what time ..... , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

K. 18 Cav. Texas

John Dunbar

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 10, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom F. L. Harris

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portions of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gregg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. P. Stroup

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Dupree Robert L

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50529917	20	
2	5278	21	
3	330024	22	
4	0093	23	
5	0147	24	
6	0201	25	
7	025-4	26	
8	0274	27	
9	47032117	28	
10	459E8254	29	
11	46025255	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Dupree

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Terry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time No time., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist

(2665)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert L. Dupree

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Battery No. 9.

Enlisted:
When mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Perry
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Thos Cox
To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Dupree.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Lancaster Tex.

By whom Capt. Wm. Berry.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gibbons

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Main (Texas) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(over) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Dupree.

Part..., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Wil. Perry
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wiese.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Simpson

Pvt., Co. —, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Wil. Perry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Johnson.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(862)

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Dupree.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. M. D. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Finnegan.

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Dupree.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Dupree.

1 Corpl., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonazin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Promoted from private to 1 Corpl. Apr. 30, 1864.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Reb Duprey

Pvt, Co. I, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 52

(2859) Copyist

D (Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

P. A. Duke

_____, Co. C, 18 Rég't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

55; sheet 20

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | | Texas.

[illegible]

_____, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

_____, 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet [illegible]

(6886)

Copyrid.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. | 18 | Tex.

Robt. Dupree ×
Pvt. Co. I 18 Regt. Tex.,

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Hospital,

at (*).

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Complaint Feb Remitt

Remarks: Able to bear transportation

× Name Cancelled

*Location of hospital not identified.

Book mark:

C Kline
Copyist.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 2 | Tex

Pvt. [illegible] Texas

Pvt. [illegible] 4th Tex

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date July 25, 1864.

Remarks: E. L. Bennett
Admitted

Aug 10 1864 Ret to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 44-35

A. L. Moser

(825) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

J L Dupree

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

pears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

2nd Qr, 1864

te of issue June 30, 1864

nature

arks:

Dupl

662

Durrett, Rice H.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032669 5	20	
2	6769	21	
3	6886	22	
4	6976	23	
5	7041	24	
6	7105	25	
7	38 0703	26	
8	32 7169	27	
9	88 0755	28	
10	82 7233	29	
11	5039	30	
12	5115	31	
13	5141	32	
14	4703 0641	33	
15	45 44 4132	34	
16	4632 4021	35	
17	85 5371	36	
18	4706 5656	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Durrett

2. Lt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Cav. Texas

ppears on a

Register

ntaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

ate of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

May 26. '63, Pro. Sen. 2. ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

(2015) ... Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Rice W. Darnell

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organimtion named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co.

Texas March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 40 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alex M. Durrett

2d Lieut, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 186 7.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Col C. Crockett

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wynne

To what time 15 Jan'y, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lieut to 2d Lieut Co C

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

R. W. Durrett +

2 Lieut., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Eb. C. Brewer

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moor

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks +Signs roll as Comdg the Co.

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 27, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company has not become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas

R. W. Durett +

2 Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Recruit

Period 3 Years or War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Regimental return of Field

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Durrett +

2 Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

+ Regimental Commissary Hdq Co.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas

R. H. Durrett

2 Lieut., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period Three years or War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Regt roll as Comdg Co.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Morris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

20

R. W. Durrett. *

2 Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Telegraphic Commanding the Co.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

C. W. Durrett +

2 Lieut., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Reported as Comdg the Co.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

R. M. Durrett.*

2 Lt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Serves Roll as Commanding the Company.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

R. W. Durrett +

2 Lieut, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dillon, Tex.

By whom Record

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. W. Durrett

2nd Lt. Co. a & C, 18th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Regiment of Texas (Dis.) Cavalry Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized February and March, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March, 1862.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Aug, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Remarks:

The 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was a field organization, formed about March, 1864, of those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which had been captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, but each regiment appears to have been mustered separately during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

S Bay

(5-25)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Durrett

2Lt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated ..... May 1st, 186 4.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 1st May 186 2

Date and cause of vacancy, Resig 186 2

Name of successor Green Cole

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. Above April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. N. Durrett

2nd Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated ..... May 1st, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 2d ..... Aug , 186 2.

Date and cause of vacancy, ... 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March [illegible] 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 3d (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January [illegible], 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 10th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Nicholson

(28)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. W. Arnett

2nd Lt., Co. L, | 18th Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet.

(6886) W. H. Sparks

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas

Rice W Dorsett

2d Lieut Co B 10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll: 236; sheet 3

J. Graf

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 Tenn Cav

Pvt W Darrell

2 Lieut, Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Tenn Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where [illegible]
When Dec 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Dec 31, 1863.
Whence [illegible]
By whose order [illegible]

Description:
Height [illegible] ft. 10½ in: age 27
Eyes [illegible]: hair [illegible]: complexion [illegible]

Date of Departure [illegible] 1864.
Remarks:
Paroled & for Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 74

Delaware

(900) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Car. Inf.

Rice W. Dunett

2Lt. Co. C, 18 Regt Inf. Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4: page 57

J V B Dowd

(900) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Tex.

*R. W. Durrett

2 Lt. Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Name appears on [illegible]

Endorsement shows — Received City Point, Va., May 6th 63. from Jno. E Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty, N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead. — Robt. Ould, Agent for Exchange

Number of roll:

1493 sheet 5

J R Dowd

Appmt.

(9886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 18 Tex

R. W. Durrett

Lt Col 18 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Medical Board

Date July 21, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

(Sig.) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B° F. Durrett

2 Lt. Co. C, 18 R T C

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Cr, 1864.

Date of issue June 8, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

2500

Roll No.

Tilman Copyist.

Union No 2 Albuquerque N M Oct 1864

Special Requisition for

Clothing Camp & Garrison Eq.

Co C & K 18th Reg Cav.

Camp from Nov 5th to Dec 31/64

(3) Seven
(24) Twenty one
(13) Thirteen
(4) Four
(17) Seventeen
(6) Six
(10) Nineteen

(1) One
(2) Two

R W Dewitt 2
Com co. C and R 2

R W Dewitt 2 Com co C and R

663

Durrett. R. H

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durrett. Rec. 9th

664

Durrett Williams

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 9841	20	
2	9935	21	
3	5277	22	
4	33 0025	23	
5	0092	24	
6	0146	25	
7	0200	26	
8	0253	27	
9	0251	28	
10	4703 2119	29	
11	4578 8282	30	
12	4602 3253	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Emmett. *

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co, Texas, Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom M. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Durrett

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom No pay.

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

William H Durrett

Cpl, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30/1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Station Battery No 9.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Perry

Period 12 mo's

Last paid:

By whom Capt Thos Cox

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 31, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J W Kilkinson

(1888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Durrett.

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 1862.
Where Carrollton Ga.
By whom Capt. W. Perry.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Burton
To what time Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist

(862)

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Garrett.

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Wid. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder

(942) Copyist

(Confederate.)

D.	18 Cav.	Texas.

W. H. Durrett.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Wid. Perry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Johnagan.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(9487) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Durrett.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Wid. Moore.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Flanagan.

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company has not been mentioned as an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and ex-mustered east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Durrett.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Jonagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Durrett.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. Perry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonagin.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Dentt

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 52

B. J. Thomas

(0000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Durrett

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 49

(9888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

29 | , 5 | **Texas.**

W. A. Durst

, Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated W. A. Durst

, 186 .

Where captured Wauhatchie

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet 7

J. B. West

Copyist.

(2276)

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. M. Barrett

Co. I 18 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
at Marshall Hosp.
for clothing,
Columbus Geo.
for Qr, 1864.

Date of issue July 12, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnell's)

Tex

W H Darrett

Co I 18 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature W H Durrett

Remarks:

Roll No.

Voucher No. 324

Paid the 6 day of May 1863

R. H. Durrett

2d Lt Co "E" 18 Texas Cavy C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay, - - $ 810 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 810

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To C. H. Durrett 2nd Lt Co G 18th Dr. Kentucky

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1863							
For myself,	1st Aug	31st July	9	—	90	—	810	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 810		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C.S. Wallace A.A.G.

and to the 31st day of July 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj John Austin

this 6 day of Aug 18 62, the sum of Eight Hundred & ten 100 Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 810 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 810 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. H. Durrett 2nd Lt Co G 18th Ky Mtd Confederate

Exchanged Prisoner

Paroled Post

Voucher No. 179

Paid 16 of March 1864

Lt R W Monk

C C 15th Tex C.S.

From the 31 day of Jan 1864

To the 29 day of Feb 1864.

Pay..... $ _____

Forage.... _____

Amount... $ 2777

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To R W Lewis 2 Lt Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
	1864	1864							
Pay— For myself,	31 Jany	29 Feby	1		90	00	90	00	
For.....years' service,									
Forage for Horse,									
							90	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J H Jamagin A Q M

and to the 31 day of January, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj W H Peters A D C S

16 day of March, 1864, the sum of Ninety

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....$

To ..... years' service,

Forage.....

Amount.....$

(Signed duplicate.) R W Lewis 2d Lieut

No. 2,910 Office of Pay & Disbursing Clerk
Feb 16th 1864.

Pay Sergt R. M. Barrett Co "C"
1st Texas Cavalry Dept Trans Mississippi
$180.00 for the period from 1st Nov. 1863 to 31st January
1864.

Pay $180.00 One hundred & eighty
Confederate.

Town No. 16 Aan. I 1st Cr. 1864

Requisition for Stationery

for

Co. C & K 18th Reg. Can.

Requisition for Clothing for Co C.K. 18th Reg Cav Volunteers at Darien Ga for the 1st Qrs commencing [illegible]

Articles	Qrs.	Remarks
Qr. Masters Stores	12	
Qr. Masters Stores	1	
Hospital Stores	1	

I certify that the above requisition is correct in that I have not drawn clothing for any part of the time specified.

R W Durrett 2 Lieu
Com. Co. C, and K

Received at Darien Ga March 15/62 of Surgeon Hospital Stores [illegible] Qr Masters Stores, 1 Qr Masters Stores, 1 Hospital Stores.

R W Durrett 2 Lieu
Com. Co. C and K

VOUCHER NO. 205

Paid the 9 day of Nov 1863

2d Lieut R McDuffee

Co C 18th Regt

Born the 31 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 270 00

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To

The Genl Wm Mumford C.C. Texas Corps Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY P'R MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself, Lieut Col	Jan 31 1863	Oct 31 1863	3		90	00	270	00	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							$270	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... Capt J. H. Hamet A.Q.M. C.S. .....

and to the 31 day of Dec, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. Hamet, A. Q. M. this 9 day of Jan 1863, the sum of Two Hundred & Seventy 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ... $ .....

To ..... year's service, ...

Forage for ..... horses, ...

Amount, ... $ .....

W. K. Mumford Lieut Col C.S. Texas

[Second Duplicate.]

[Voucher No. 248]

Paid 1st of Oct 1863

2d Lieut R H Burnett

Co "C" 18th Tex C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay, - - - - - $ —

Forage, - - - -

Amount, - - $ 90 00

Form No. 2—Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America, T. 21 Lieut R. W. Durrett Dr.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself..... 6	Oct 31	Nov 30	1		90	00	90	00	
For ..... year's service.....									
Forage—									
For ..... horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt D. H. Moore A.C.S.

and to the 31st day of October 1863 Q. M., C. S. A., this First

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt D. H. Moore

day of December 1863, the sum of Ninety

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

R. W. Durrett
2 Lieut Co (C) 18th Miss

$90 00

Pay.

To years' service.

Forage

Amount. $90 00 [Signed Duplicate.]

Voucher No 194
Paid August 4th 1863

T W Hunt 3d Lt
C & E 18 Dec Cash

Amt Expd 30th 1863

Do July 31st 1863

Pay Roll

FORM NO. 3—OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For himself,									
For [illegible] years service.	April 30/63	July 31/63	3	00	[illegible]	00	270	00	
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or receivd money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major John [illegible] Myers

and to the [illegible] day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. H. Moses, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this the fourth day of Augt 1863, the sum of Two hundred and Seventy dollars

270 00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $270 00

To [illegible] years service

Forage

Amount [illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, May 6th 1863

I certify, that I have this day paid 2nd Lt. R. H. Durrett

Co. C, 1st Regiment Texas Cavy, from 1st Aug. 62

to 31st March 63

Amt $910

Lt Col & A.Q.M.
Treasurer

6665

Durritt. W. H

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Durrett, William. H

666

Duty Milton T.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 2 6 0 5	20	
2	6 0 7 0	21	
3	6 2 5 5	22	
4	6 2 5 1	23	
5	6 3 5 5	24	
6	6 4 5 5	25	
7	6 5 1 0	26	
8	6 5 8 5	27	
9	5 0 6 7 1 4 1 5	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

X

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

Milton J. Daly

Sergt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas May 15, 186 2

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 186 .

Where Bastrop Co

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $40.00

Remarks: Gun 40 Pistols 50

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1865. Company D subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. T. Duty

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crump Agent

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

M. Duty

Sergt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Dated Aug. 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. Morgan.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to take Charge of Hospital at Austin. Ark.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Finch

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M. T. Derby

4 6th, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Details to take charge of Hospital Quarters Ms

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

M. T. Duty

Sergt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Flanagan

To what time July 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Failed to take Charge Hospital Musician

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 27, 1862, with ten companies (Capt. Wm. Watt's Company having become an independent command) as the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company H was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company D. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but essayed to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a part of the regiment was surrendered with the remains of other commands at Gainesville, Texas, Red Grade, and paroled at Tyler, Texas, May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent organization May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The latter was captured January 11, 1863, organized west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Deuty

Asst, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. H. S. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to Lake Charge Hospital Medicine Agt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company B, became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rus Fish

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Cav. | Texas

M. T. Daily

~~Lieut~~, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to take Charge Hospital Austin Ark

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with twelve companies. Captain West's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

M C Luby

Sergt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to take Charge Hospl Austin Ark

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Roster

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

M. Ruby

Sgt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Capt. Thos. H. Watkins's

Regt. Ark. Inf.

for July & Aug. 1862, 186 .

Enlisted: Joined for duty & enrolled.

When ____, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom Capt. Watkins

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Temporarily absent

sick

Book mark: ____

M. M. Speed

Copyist.

(6337)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 18 Car Tex

Milton J. Duty

Sergt Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1862

To Oct 31, 1862

When paid Mar 3, 1863.

By whom A. Sigourney

Amount $7.74

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 138

(mss) J. S. Kerson

Copyist.

667

Drycher. Amos

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

F & S. (Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private. | Q. M. Sergt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deicher. R

668

Dye, George W.

Co. 16, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032675 8	20	
2	6811	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: 1

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Dye

Pvt, { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co

Oct 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Oct 15, 1862.

Where ..... Dallas Tx

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period ..... 2 Years Vol

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Norris

(1863), Captain.

Confederate.)

D

18 Cav. Texas

George W. Dyer

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Ed C. Bruder

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Transcript.

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks Discharged & has his description with him

The 18th (Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and received its Muster Roll with ten companies. Co. A, West's Company Battalion, and the independent company [illegible] were subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment. The [illegible] Company B, organized for this regiment, was [illegible] Pass, Apr. 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Miss. R. Apr. and May 1863, when it [illegible] the 17th 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This command was broken up in May [illegible], when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] were ordered to form the dismounted organization, but [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remaining [illegible] regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] organization, and about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the regiment, which was last organized January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(842) Copyist.

869

Dyke Pendleton

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327344	20	
2	7510	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Co. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pendleton Dyke

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 46th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(656)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. Texas

Pendleton Dyke

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged at Colberts Ferry, Indian Nation (over)

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] States March 15, [illegible] accepted [illegible] the [illegible] of March [illegible] with [illegible] companies [illegible] and [illegible] companies [illegible] ten companies [illegible] assigned to the 34th [illegible] Cavalry Battalion. A [illegible] of this [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Ark. January 11, 1863, [illegible] regiment was [illegible] A [illegible] and [illegible] April and May [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] Missouri River. [illegible] April and May [illegible] with [illegible] of the 17th, [illegible] 1864, when [illegible] Regiment was [illegible] 34th and 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] the 17th and 18th [illegible] April [illegible] 1865, when [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] separately [illegible] but [illegible] April, 1865, when [illegible] consolidated About April, 1865, [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas Brigade with the remnants of [illegible] Regiment [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] companies of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

28th Mch. for disability on
Surgeons certificate.

670

Eads, James

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50522421	20	
2	8914	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 18 Lear | Fla

James Eads

Pvt Co G 18 Fla Cavy

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 16 July, 1862

Date of payment 8 Nov, 1862

By whom A. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 202

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

[illegible]

811

Jul. 8.
525737F0
14 28

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Eads

Sgt. { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co
Sex, March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. E, 186.

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $135/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas

James Eads

Sgt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 2.

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company has or become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(962) Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Board of Pen. comrs
(Source of communication.)
State of Ala.

James M. Eades
(Name.)

, Co. G, 18 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Name not found on rolls of said Co.

James Eads
En. as Pvt in said Co. Feb. 8, 1862. Present on roll to June 30, 1862. — Not borne on sub. rolls of Co. to Apr. 30, 1864, last on file. — No P. of W. record. —

JUN 22 1915
3:50

F.W.
Ft.
Sth.

Over

Form No. 627-1—A. G. O.
15 Apr. 15-15-2,000

C + E dis

Nothing could found.

9 40

Harley Adj.

(Attach this end.)

June 23, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that one James [illegible] (name not found as James M. [illegible]), 1st Sergeant, Company D, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted February 8, 1862. On the company roll dated June 30, 1862, he was reported present. His name is not borne on any subsequent rolls of the company on file, which covers periods to April 30, 1864, nor has any further record of him been found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

mr

W

671

Eads, Perry W.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003256556	20	
2	5950	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Perry T. Eads

Pvt. | Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex, March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 75/100; equipments $ 18/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas

Pery W. Eads,

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom C/O Co

To what time C/O Co, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Name appears in column of Names Present as Pery W. Eads

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(662)

672

Eakin, Edmond

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5057769	20	
2	7880	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Edmond Eakins

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 130/100 ; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(935) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas.

Edmond Eakins

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(962) Copyist.

+ 673

Ealey, J. W.

Co. L, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033298447	20	
2	9943	21	
3	330049	22	
4	4703211 8	23	
5	459882855	24	
6	4604 1720	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E. | 18 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Ealey.

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom C. T. Darnell.

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Ealey.

Pvt., Co. I., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom No pay.
To what time Mch. 1862, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate)

E. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Exley.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Last paid ____

Present, ____

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Fred Snyder

(over) Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav., | Texas.

* John W. Caby

Pvt., Co. I, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 5a

Copyist

(689)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Cully

_____, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet.

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas

John Ely
Bor Co. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 2, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

267; sheet

Camp Douglas Ill.

(654)

J. F. Porter

Copyist.

674

Ealy John H

Co. I, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ealy J. H.

675

Earhard A. A.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Blackesmith Blackesmith

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erhard, A. A.

676

Earle H. Henry

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Earle William H.

677

Earle, William H.,

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50825997	20	
2	6121	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. Henry Earle

Jun., | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
| Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas. Darnell's Tex Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. S Morgan.

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $ 50.00

Remarks: Gun 50 Pistol 50

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rec'd

(356) Coggins.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Earl

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When January 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop, Tex
By whom H. O. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump Ag't
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wirt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Tate
Copyist.

(962)

No 5

Tax Roll

of Major Isaac Van Arsdale

Assessor Major Matthias Sandford

for February A.D. 1813

[illegible]

Pay Roll of Major C L

We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to
Master, the sum annexed our Names re
for the several Sums expressed, having

No	Names	Rank	Period of Service From	To	Months
1	[illegible]	Dept Muster	August 31st	October 31st	2
2	[illegible]	Commissary Sergeant	31st October	31st	2
3	[illegible]	Clerk to Dept Com	30th November	30th	2

I Certify that
pay due the above named
I also certify that I witnes

Morgan Lieut Commanding Staff
have received Captain John S McCulloch's Pay
Pedicle, since the receipt of our last account
signed duplicates hereof.

Salary per Month	and Commutation	Remarks	Witnesses
Dolls	Cents	Dolls	Cts
22	00	12	00
21	00	11	00
21	00	11	00

The above Statement is correct & that there is
Non Commissioned officers & Seamen Supernumeraries
& the Pay and Rations due them

C. Morgan
Lieut Comdg Staff
&c.

677-a

Earley, W. J.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant.	Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ely, William G

675

Early H.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Early Thomas

679

Early, J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45988091	20	
2	46022300	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 35

(0000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't Texas _____

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated _____

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War —J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet _____

(6396)

Copyist.

X 682

Early, Thomas

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50082 7850	20	
2	7461	21	
3	7555	22	
4	4703 2345	23	
5	4604 1854	24	
6	1360	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Barly

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(966)

(Confederate.)

Co 18 Cav. | Texas

Thomas Early

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Dawson.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also 27th as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paused at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Cearley

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Paid Feb. 14, 1863, at Camp Douglas

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Earley

Pvt, Co. I, 18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 5 sheet 59

B. J. C. Russell

(0000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | [illegible] | Texas

H Early

Corp. 18. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3

Date of death Feb 15, 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll 26; sheet 2

C J Patten

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 5 | Texas

Pvt. Early

Co. [illegible] Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3.

Date of death [illegible], 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 966; sheet 6

C. Patton

(2376) Copyist.

+ 661

Early, William

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032	351	20	45472209	
2		7462	21		
3		5254	22		
4		7528	23		
5		7612	24		
6		7643	25		
7		7670	26		
8		7696	27		
9		7720	28		
10	4703	2344	29		
11	4598	5092	30		
12	4602	3005	31		
13	4907	8151	32		
14	4656	8919	33		
15	4586	1090	34		
16		7642	36		
17		8201	52	36	
18		9016	51	37	
19		7551	75	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Barby

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(955)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas

William Early

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 186[2].

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. T. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., on or about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm Early

Prof ....., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr. 30, 186 3

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darne l's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(880) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Early

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. H. Damon

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cowley

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas

W. M. Early

Asst., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Belton.

By whom Capt. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Barley

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Drumron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Jarnagin

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Indebted for clothing from Oct. 8/62 to Oct. 8/63, $36.00

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 3, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. The name appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 2, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

E. 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Earley

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Farragin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wm. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Webb's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 18 Cav. | Texas

W. M. Earley

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jumagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Earley

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jumagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Teasley ×

Pvt, Co. D, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

On sheet 59

D. J. C. Dusenbery

Copyist.

E | (Confederate.) 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 35

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | | Texas.

William Ewing

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Near Jackson Miss.

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. – J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

Sig sheet 7 in the War

(6906) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Texas

W. M. Early

Pvt Co. D. 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 186 4.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 40

Army Corps.

A C Bean

(Initials)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Tex.

Wm. M. Early +

Pvt. Co. D 18 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 4.

(COPY) E. A. Carman Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. Div | Tex

William Earley

Co. C. D. 18 Regt Tex. Dismt Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending August 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Kentucky, August 5, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864

Where from Munfordsville Ky

Remarks:

Number of roll:

155; sheet

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav Ten

Wm Darley
Pvt Co D 18 Regt Tenn Mia Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms 6 Mos

When Aug 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 94

(887) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. | 18. Div. Corps | Tex

William Earley.

Pvt. Co. E. 18. Tex. Div. Corps.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Aug. 3, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged Aug. 5, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Left. Ohio. Munfordville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 12.

(800) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Tex. Cav | Texas

Wm. Evans

Pvt. Co. D, 18 Regt. Texas Dis. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., forwarded to Camp Chase, Ohio, Aug. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Aug. 5, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4705; sheet 2

10th Callaway

Capt.

(000)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav Texas

William Early

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where near Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 6, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt S. E. Jones

Description:

Height ft in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure March 4, 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 604

Geo J Drew

(000) Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 | Texas

W. M. Early

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1865.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

appears in Column of Name as W. M. Early

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three Officers, on within Rolls.—W. H. Hayes, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll:

351; sheet 12

A. W. Black

(Initials) Copyist.

	(CONFEDERATE)	
R	18 Cav (Darnell's) Regt	Tex

W M Keely

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,

r 2nd Qr, 1864 .

ate of issue June 30, 1864 .

ignature

emarks:

l No.

Wyatt

Copyist.

682

Early William M

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Early William

683

East, Joseph B.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50338331	20	
2	0436	21	
3	0585	22	
4	0608	23	
5	0660	24	
6	07N	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. East

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $ 15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Captain.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. | Texas

J. B. Eust.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Munion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had by this become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

8 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. East

3 Corpl, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Mannon
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ex | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. East.

3 Corp, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. East.

Capt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(2119)

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. East

3 Corp Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 1862

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 Ms.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Miss Dpmt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become independent; command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 31st Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(9027) Copyist

No 22

J. B. East.

Co. K. 8th Tex. Cav.

Vera Cruz Feb 13 3d 1863

Dis 30 days

Pain daily 18th 1863

Walker

John Walker

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

Leg

The Confederate States of America

To John Walker Dr

Date or Voucher's	For	Dollars	Cents.
July 18 1864	Expense of apprehending and delivering J. B. East Private Co K 18th Texas Cav to Capt J. M. Warner Comdg Eastern Camp Instruction	30	00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J C Kerby

Captain, and A. Q. M., C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at Tyler Texas the 18 day of July

1864, of J. C. Kerby Capt & A. Quarter Master C. S. Army

the sum of Thirty Dollars

in full of the above account.

[STAMPED OR REVENUE.]

John Walker

Date of Purch's. | F

July 18 1864 | &
" | a
" | t
" | h
" | &.

I certify on honor
and that they were n

RECEIVED, at L
186 , of J. C. Mosby Capt D
the sum of Thirty Dollars
in full of the above account.

[STAMPS IN DUPLICATE.]

Fort Beulah, Camp Ford
July 18 1864

Recd of Jesse Walker, Chr Corp
of the U.S. Cav't, a private of Co K
15th Tex. Cavalry Battalion, as a
detailed guard this command; Said
Walker is entitled to the usual
reward of thirty dollars, and
has not been paid.

S. M. Luarmon
Capt Comm't Camp &c

A. Quarter Master U. S. Army

John Walker

6841

Eastham, Samuel

Co. 9, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008254210	20	
2	5517	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Saml Eastham

Pvt. { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas
_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100; equipments, $ 15 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas

Samuel Eastham

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H.C. Childress

Period Over year

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

1862.

Copyist.

1 683

Eaton, John M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325419	20	
2	5516	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Eaton

Pvt, { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____; Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse, $ 1 00; equipments, $ 25 00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. B. Mustain

(936) Captain.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas

John M. Eaton

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged March 30, from inability

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

666

Eaton, Samuel M.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eaton, Samuel N.

+ 687

Eaton, Samuel N.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7349	20	
2	7460	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Saml. N. Eaton

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 Cav. Texas

Samuel M. Eaton

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Dunnon.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged and issued statement given. (Over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become a independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remaining companies of the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated regiment was broken up in March, 1864, when those portions of the 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the [illegible] nation, but [illegible] About April 9, 1865, [illegible] with the remainder of the regiment [illegible] grade, and paroled at Columbus, Texas, May 15, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained at Arkansas Post, Ark., and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

1911
60

* Name appears in column of names present.

687-a

Eddy. James

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eddy. James

Co G 19 Ark. Inf.

688

Edrington H. B.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edrington, Henry B.

684

Edmondson John W.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50326650	20	
2	6740	21	
3	6754	22	
4	6975	23	
5	7040	24	
6	7104	25	
7	7168	26	
8	7232	27	
9	5140	28	
10	5139	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Edmunson

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ... , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. N. Wilkinson Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Edmunson

Lt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Lt — Aug, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ... 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Edmundson

Pvt. Co. C. 18. Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected July 22. , 1862.

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 30

T. Cary

Copyist.

(936) 934

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas.

John W. Edmondson

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Delhi

By whom Recd

Period Duration of the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Trans. Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with eleven companies. Captain West's Company, having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remains of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The portion of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Thomas

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

E **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

John W. Edmondson

1 Lieut, Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Recruit

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Transmississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas

John M. Edmondson

Lieut., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Elected

Period Duration of the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ft. Pemberton, Mississippi

Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

E

18 Cav. Texas

John M. Emmerson

Lieut., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan' & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Record

Period Duration of the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Texas Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Pass, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but never appear to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, a part only of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Morris

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Edmondson

1 Sergt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186 .

Where Camp Bee

By whom Lt C. Baxter

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Treasurer

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Lieut to Sergt Maj 2nd

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist

(643)

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Edmundson

1Lt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Co Texas
By whom Capt Ed C Bowden
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ed Cox
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: West of the Mississippi River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Robertson

(2) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas

J. W. Edmondson

Lt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Record

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: W. Trans Mississippi Department

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jno. Edmunson *

5 Sergt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $160 00; equipments, $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

No. 472 Sale. 8 Qr. 186

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

Sold to

P. H. Edmondston

13 day of Jan, 186 3

Amount, Cost and paid $24 11

18 Tex Cav

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. Q. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 12 day of June 1863 viz:

	Cost, Dollars. Cents
4 Flannel Yards Gray Cloth	24

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. Q. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

EXECUTED IN DUPLICATE.

J. W. Edmondson
1st Asst Col C 18th Regt
T. C. S. Cashier Brig

6 & 4

Edmondson Richard M.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmunson Richard M.

691

Edmunson John

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmondson John W.

X 642.

Edmunson Richard M.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-6700	20	
2	6815	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Richd. B. Edmundson

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co

Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Co

By whom Capt Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 2[illegible]100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(Confederate.)

E **18 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Richard M. Edmondson

Lieut., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... January 15, 186 .

Where ..... Dallas, Texas

By whom E. M. C. Bowden

Period ..... 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Townsend

To what time Dec'y , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dorsey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain West's Company (A) being one of the independent commands which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(Initials) Copyist.

693

Edrington, Henry C.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50032 73546	20	
2	74557	21	
3	75800	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also H C. Edrington, 17 Consd Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Edrington

Pvt. | Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dall Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogarth

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas

Henry C. Arlington

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 18th Cavalry (or as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Edermyton

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1863)

Copyist.

694

Edwards, William J.

Witt's
Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50338650	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

Wm J Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch-dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $120/100; equipments, $20/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

All Crosby

(862) Copyist.

695

Easley William M.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Early William

696

Eggers, Daniel W.

Switts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60038029	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Dan'l W Eggers

4 Sgt | Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $150/100; equipments, $25/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1864, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured [illegible] remained west of the Mississippi River and was [illegible] other Texas regiments [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible]

[illegible]

697

Elder, John S.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325555	20	
2	8949	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

John S. Eeder

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Jer. , Mch 15 , 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15 , 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb E . 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 25 00; equipments $ 2 0 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas

John S Eder

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom C S A

To what time Present time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

Case of
Daniel D. Vanfleet
Oct 21st, 1862

Clerk

Office P.M. Genl Ind'a
Springfield Ills Oct 21.
1862.

Order No 362 ✕ ✕

It
Daniel D. Vanfleet will
be discharged from Custody
Parolled & Report to
the P.M. Genl at Washington
Territory - and take
the oath of allegiance

D A Mitzler
A. A. Gen'l

Compared with the foregoing

Springfield Mo
asst Provost Marshal Office
Oct 21st 1864

Statement of
Wm H. Elder

"I reside in Fenton Co Texas" I have belonged to the Confederate army "I joined in March last for 12 months in the 18 Texas Cavalry Comd by Col. served 5 months" I left the army in July last and went Home" stay'd home a month then started for Ills I came on to Springfield Mo" and enlisted here in the 7th Mo Vol Inf in Capt Harts Comp" U.S.A.

I know Daniel Hampton in Texas being a Neighbor of mine there "He is a Union man and was so regarded there" and have always so regarded him. I know he has not been in the Confd Service" in any capacity"

J S Elder

Sworn and subscribed before me this 21st day of October 1864

Geo Dolson
Capt & Provost Marshal Office
3rd Dist

asst P. Mst. Office
Springfield Mo Oct 21st 62

Statement of Daniel D. Vanfleet
aged 28 years of age

I Reside in Denton County Texas
I never belonged to the Confederate Army
or any Independant Company
I was arrested on the 27th day of Sept 62 at
Springfield Mo" on my way to report
myself at this office" I had just come
through from Texas" I left Texas on the
4th day of Sept 62" on my through ark
and Mo to Pittsdale Co Mich" where
my Mother and Brother reside
I went to Texas some 3 years ago
seven others came through with me from
Texas" who joined Capt Harts Texas Co
Cav" I am min man" and always
have been" I am willing to take up
arms if necessary for the Govt of the
U.S. I have taken the Oath of Allegiance
to the Confederate Govt" took it at Denton
in the year 62 Texas" I was forced to take it
I have not taken the Oath of allegiance
to the United States Govt"
I am willing to take it" I do not
wish to Enlist on account my family
being left in Texas" and when I left
there it was not my intention to take arms
for either side" if it was not for my
family I would be willing to Enlist &
I may come hereafter to settle at my
Mothers in Michigan" and want to go
there for that purpose

D D Vanfleet

678

Elliott Thomas H.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott T H

699

Elliott F. M.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott F. M.

✓ 700

Elliott, A. W.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-7583	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. W. Elliott

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

701

Elliott J. W.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott J. W.

x 702

Elliott, J. W.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032755 6	20	
2	4703236	21	
3	4598 f 093	22	
4	5020 0160	23	
5	4604 1363	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. W. Elliott

Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks Died Feb. 23, 1863, at Camp Douglas.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

1862

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

x Thos. H. Elliott

Pvt, Co. D, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 59

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

* O. M. Elliott

----------, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: /

Number of roll:

5 sheet 35

(6890) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 105

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Texas

J. W. Elliott

Co. E 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured [illegible] . 1863.

Date of death [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll 3

266; sheet

(2000)

E. Patten

Copyist.

703

Ellis, Benjamin S.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327348	20	
2	7459	21	
3	7582	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. S. Ellis

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 2 0 0

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas [illegible] Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Appvd.

(955)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas

Benjamin S. Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Dawson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom no paid

To what time no time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dawson's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 1, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Wm. Company that had been under (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., and May, 1863, when it was broken up in March, 1864, and May. 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 17th, 18th and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 11, 1863. 1863, when it was consolidated with the 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and organized in Texas, after which they were paroled at Gainesville, Texas, May 9, 1865. About April 9, 1865, all that could be mustered were ordered to form one regiment with the remnants of other regiments, and paroled at Gainesville, Texas, May 9, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1863, and subsequently served a Company commanded about May, 1863, and Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment surrendered with Gen. Kirby Smith's command at Galveston, Texas, May 26, 1865. January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was not captured consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(843) W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas.

Benj. Ellis

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(843) Copyist.

734

Ellis, Robert P.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032942 0	20	
2	9500	21	
3	9586	22	
4	9680	23	
5	9763	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Rob Ellis

Pvt. { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.

Tex [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Camp [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible] P. Ellis

[illegible], Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the minor remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part only of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E. 18 Cav. | Texas

Robert P. Ellis

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 10, 186 .

Where Brookville

By whom P. L. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies (Capt. Watt's Company having been assigned to independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B). A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment that was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

705

Ely John

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ealey J. H.

X 706

Emberland, George H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5005277770	20	
2	7881	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Emberland

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 90/100; equipments $ 15/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. D. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas.

G. Wm Emberling

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Cook

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1864, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W D Campbell

(962) Copyist.

707

Emberland, John

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50527771	20	
2	7882	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Emberland

Pvt. Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 186

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 140/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 1st 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Capt.

(9985)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas.

John Emberling

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

108

Emberling, G. William

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emberland, George W.

709.

Emberling, John

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emberland John

710

Embry

F & S

Co. —, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50325057	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	1
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Embrey

Sergt; Co. ....., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Eighteenth Regiment of Texas Volunteers, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 15, 1862; mustered into Confederate service March 15, 1864 [2], for the war.

Roster dated .....

May 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Apptd ..... , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, R. 25 July, 186 2.

Name of successor W. C. Hartshin

Remarks .....

.....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

711

England James W.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5082599	20	
2	6123	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

James W. England

Pvt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 15 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $~~140~~ 100; equipments $ 30.00

Remarks: June 30. Pvt to 60

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rec. Field

Copyist.

(965).

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. England

Adj, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted
When Jany 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan Capt

Period

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump, A.G.M.

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Oct

Captain.

(663)

712

Epler, William

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008296	20	
2	9944	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Epler

Pvt., { Capt. Middleton Perry's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell.

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $50 00; equipments $30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

E. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

William Epsten.

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch. 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom Capt. Perry.
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Co. pay.
To what time six times, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wm Epples
Co't leo D 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Jan, 186 3

Date of payment 16 Feb, 186 4

By whom W. Coote

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110, page 204

Q T Taylor

Captain.

713

Eppes James T.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eppes James T.

X 714

Epps, James T.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327347	20	
2	7405	21	
3	7581	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James T. Epps

Pvt. { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co.
Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $ 2.00

Remarks: —

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(888)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas

James T. Eppes

Lieut., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damon

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 18

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on [illegible] 15, 1862 with seven companies and [illegible] Mar[illegible] with ten companies. Captain Wil[illegible] [illegible] e 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] Company D. April [illegible] this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark[illegible] 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River [illegible] April and May, 1863, where it was [illegible] [illegible] the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form the 32nd organization. [illegible] About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company [illegible] May 9th and subsequently served as Company D, Montague's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. T. Eppes

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not Captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(643)

7 715

Erhard, A. A.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-5966	20	
2	6040	21	
3	6265	22	
4	6311	23	
5	6393	24	
6	6406	25	
7	6543	26	
8	6617	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. C. A. Carhard

Sergt., { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Tex Mch, 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186.

Where Dallas

By whom H. S Morgan

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $ 2-50 100; equipments $ 4-00 100

Remarks: Gun 40 Pistols 75

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. H. Field

1864. 4. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. A. A. Erhard

Enlisted, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J H Crump Agt

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments from July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Consolidated Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

A. A. Eckart

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to work in gunshop at Bastrop, Texas.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

A. A. Eckard

Ans, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed to work on Ships at Bishop. Texas

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fick

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

A. A. Eckard

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached to work in Ordnance at Bastrop Texas

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Peak

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

A. A. Eshard

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. L. Morgan

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to work in Armory at Bonham, Texas

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Tuck

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

A. A. Erhard

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted: —

When Jan. 18., 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed to work in Armory Bastrop. Tex.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

C. A. & Ward

Pvt., Co. 13, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany. 15, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed to work in Albany Bath of. Tex

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate States service on March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and completed its organization with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. This regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Mississippi, April or May, 1863, when it was reorganized as the Texas Cavalry. The 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were broken up in May, 1863, when those parts of the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry which were not captured at Arkansas Post were consolidated and reorganized as a new regiment. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] with the remnant of Wharton's command, and paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865. Company H became a part of the Company of Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Mississippi, January 11, 1863, and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, to form the 17th (Young's) Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Ward

Copyist

(842) 2

Erhart A. A.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erhard A. A.

717

Erhard, A. A.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erhard, A. A.

+ 718

Erwin, J. P.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 5998	20	45 47 1666
2	6122	21	49 078 168
3	5197	22	
4	6216	23	
5	6810	24	
6	6892	25	
7	6467	26	
8	6542	27	
9	6615	28	
10	4703 1910	29	
11	45 98 7989	30	
12	4602 2781	31	
13	56 9008	32	
14	54 1206	33	
15	45 56 0131	34	
16	76 6903	35	
17	81 9199	36	
18	90 0786	37	
19	45 4134	38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

S P Erwin

Pvt, { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex Mar 15, 186 2

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H. S Morgan Capt

Period

Valuation of horse $135/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks: Gun 30

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Erwin

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Texas
By whom H. S. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. T. Crump Capt
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink

(968) Captain.

(Confederate)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

+ C. Erwin

Cpl, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Not dated

Station .....

Enlisted:

When 18th of Jany, 186 2.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time 30th of June, 186 2.

Present or absent.

Remarks: ...sburg

Hospital, Same appears on

Cpl Same Roll

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. | Texas

J. L. Erwin

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Paym't at Richmond

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. Watts' Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each still retained the regiment was consolidated. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Rec Field

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas.

J P Owen

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company B became an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible]. Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

J. O. Travis

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept or Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Decatur, Tex.

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J P Cravin

July, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt H S Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Finnegan
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent In Arrest

Remarks Brigade Provost Guard

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company E also became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Cav. Texas

J. P. Crown

Priv., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(P.S.)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas

S. E. Irwin

Pvt., Co. 13, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 11, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was assigned into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rutish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Jas. F. Irwin

....., Co. B, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 sheet 46

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet [illegible]

(0000) [illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Irwin

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

80 5 sheet 16

E. B. Ware

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Q | 18 | Texas

J. P. Quin

Pvt Co B. 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

[illegible] dated , 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll ; sheet 41

Army Corps.

A. E. Blair

Captain.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. P. Irvin

Pvt. C. B. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 7.

E. D. Kenna

Capt.

(8306)

(Confederate.)

Pvt 18 Cav. Texas

John P. Irvin +

Pvt Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured July 22, 1864

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville Ky July 27, 1864

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 117
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

A. Meacham

Capt.

(000)

(Confederate.)

I 18 Cav | Texas.

Jno P Irvin,
Pvt Co B, 18 Regt Tex Dismtd Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1543; sheet 16 J Harris

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate)

I 18th Cav. Gen Texas

John S. Irwin

Pvt, Co. F, 18th Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Mallettsville, Tex

When captured Dec 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 186-.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 6

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Ala Cav | Fey

John P. Irvin

Co C B 18 Regt Fey Ala Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 1, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

Date when captured June 22, 1864.

Date when discharged June 1, 1864

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 211

J. Rench A
Asst.

(Confederate)

5th | 18. Dis Cav | Tex.

Corp. P. Irwin,
Co. C, 8th Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured New Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 4 Wm. Scott

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1st | 18 Col Texas

Jno R. Green

Cpl, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864.

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt P.C. Jones

Description:

Height ft. in.: age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure March 2, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled and to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 554

Geo J. Lum

(929) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 6cr. | Texas

J. P. Erwin *

Pvt. Co B 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22 , 1864.

Remarks:

* Name appears in col 9 as name as Jno. P. Erwin

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, as within Roll. W. H. Hayes, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sheet 14

139

D. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St
May 23, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 1, Sheet 41, Army Corps. (Pof W Captures by the 15 A. C. and forwarded to Prov. Mar. Gen Dept (undated May 9 to Sept. 8/64.) Shows

J. P. Quin
Pvt Co B. 18 Regt Tex. Inf.
Captured July 22/64
Near Atlanta. Ga.
Forwarded July 24/64.
We fail to locate him
Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
Chief

Mr Van Vranken:
Reg 6 Louisville
John P Quinn
Pof Co B 18 Tex Dis Ark
Arr July 30 '64
Same Capture
To Chase July 30 '64

Please call if further inf is required
June 12 '14
2 Dom

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 14 | Tex.

4th Texas Cavalry

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date May 3, 1863.

Remarks: Left to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page [illegible]

(2000) Joseph Sanolinski Copyist.

1900

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 17 Tex.

J. B. Erwin

Pvt. Co. B 17 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Feb. Int.

Admitted May 8, 1863.

Returned to duty May 23, 1863.

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 467

C. Kline

Copyist.

(635) 2448

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 18 | Texas

J. P. Erwin

Pvt C. B. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Int Febris

Admitted Apr 10, 1863.

Duty May 8, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Tr to Farmville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 63

(Name) J. W. Wilkinson

2231 Copyist.

Voucher No 32

Paid July 12 1863

Pvt J.P. Erwin Erwin

From June 30. 1862

To April 30 1863

Pay ———	$120.00
Clothing	11 11
use of Horse	19 60
" " Gun	11 61
Total	$162 32

9(11)

The Confederate States To
S. J. S. Erwin a Pvt of Company (B)
18th Regt Texas Cavalry C S Army

	Dollars	cts
For Months pay from 30th June 1862 to April 30th 1863 being 10 Months and days at $12	120	00
For Use of Horse 49 days at 40 cts pr day	19	60
" " " Gun 11 Months 23 days $1 pr Month	11	61
Commutation for Clothing from July 18th 1862 to Oct 8th 1862 being 2 Months & 21 days.	11	11

Deduct Cr per

Amt Paid $162.32

I Certify that I have endorsed this Payment on the Discriptive Roll of
of

W H Moore
Quarter Master

Recd at Pilot Point Texas this 12th day of June 1863 from W. H. Moore Quartermaster C S Army the Sum of one hundred and Sixty two Dollars and Thirty two cents being the amt in full of the above Account

S P Erwin

Witness
E Saunders 2d Lt 18th Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R (Darnell's) Regt Tex

J T Ervin

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Quinn, J.

Co. G 18th Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No... 6198 . page . . ..

Washington, Ark.
Feb. 3, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the file
6413

719

Erwin, P

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwin, J. P.

721

Everett, Elijah

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003254 18	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah Everett

Pvt., { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co. Texas

_____, Mch 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom A. C. Childress

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse, $ 150 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waln) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

720

Evans. Henry

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032776F	20	
2	7879	21	
3	7977	22	
4	8025	23	
5	8109	24	
6	8157	25	
7	8196	26	
8	8236	27	
9	8278	28	
10	47032171	29	
11	4598 8152	30	
12	4602 3378	31	
13	3435	32	
14	4782 9103	33	
15	4578 7511	34	
16	92478	35	
17	88654	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Evans

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co,

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos,

Valuation of horse $ 110/100; equipments $ 15/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Capt. Comd'g.

(2127)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom J. T. Coit
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cox
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

1 Lt.

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Jan. 20 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863 for use of horse from June 30 (illegible)

(Cav.)

The 18th (also known as Carmel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and received its final company on May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company D was detached to the 34th Battalion (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged camped the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

No. 19.
50328025
1911.

to July 30, 1862

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas

Henry Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Evans

Pvt.; Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Evans

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Cox

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. A. G.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Evans

Pvt., Co. E., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Compiler.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Evans

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 53

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 3

(2006) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 18 | Texas.

H. Evans

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not Listed

, 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks: Died in Prison

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

31; sheet 17 H. H. Mott

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.) Tex

E | 18 : Fla

Henry Evans
Co. E 18 Regt. Flor.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: From Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Vet. Vol. U. S. A., 530 five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdg. at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

[illegible]; sheet 1

O. [illegible] copyist.

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry Evans,
Pvt. Co. E, 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Louisville, August 3, 1864.*

Place of residence Dallas Co., Texas

Complexion DK ; hair DK,

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

REMARK: Sent from the Dept. of the Cumberland to be released north of the Ohio River.

Remarks: Vol.

x Signed by mark.

*Endorsement shows Roll of Rebel Deserters discharged at Louisville, Ky., on taking Oath during the month of August, 1864.

Number of roll:

633; sheet 1

pds. J. T. Hawley Capt.

(Confederate)

E 18 Cav Tn

Henry Evans

At C A 18 Regt Ley Cav

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Aug 3, 1864.

Where reported Louisville Dept of the Cumbd

Date when reported ____, 186 .

Date when discharged Aug 3, 1864.

By whose order discharged Capt A J Jones

Remarks: Took oath to remain North of the Ohio River during the war

Released North of the Ohio

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page 56

L Ballard Capt.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 | Texas.

Henry Evans.

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel deserters received by Wm. W. Wright, Lt. Comdg. Military Prison, Chattanooga, Tenn., July 30, 1864, from Provost Marshal, District of the Etowah, Tenn.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs., Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Chattanooga, Tenn., July 30, 1864.

Remarks: Deserted July 25, 64.
Oath of Allegiance.

Number of roll:

39

J. T. Hawley

(2218) Copyist.

Confederate.

E | 18 Cav | Dy

Henry Evans

Pvt 18 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Kinlaw Co. Texas

When captured

Discharged: , 186 .

Terms

When

, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 121.

(Signature) J. Mudrow

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav

K | (Darnell's) | Tex

Henry Evans

Co K 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd. Pension Comrs
(Name of communication.)

Okla

Henry Evans
(Name.)

Co C 15 Reg't Tex Cav
enld Feb. 24/62 as Pvt
on muster april 30/64
last Roll Co present.

Pr war records
show him Rebel Deserter
Deserted July 28/64
Oath administered July 30/64
Chattanooga Tenn.
Released at Louisville
Ky Aug 3-64 to be sent north
Ohio River. No date P.H. found

JVV
JRS

9-1-15
3 25

Ex. Off. A.G.O.
Mar. 1-1-1915

Sept. 2, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

Confederate records show that
Henry Evans, private, Co. E, 18th
Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted Feb.
24, 1862, and was present with the
company April 30, 1864, date of last
roll on file in this office.

Union records show him as a rebel
deserter on July 28, 1864; oath of
allegiance administered July 30,
1864, at Chattanooga, Tenn., and
released August 3, 1864, at Louis-
ville, Kentucky, to be sent north
of the Ohio River. No later record
found.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
MR

122

Ewen, John

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5093267857	20	
2	6821 7	21	
3	6969	22	
4	4703 22 40	23	
5	4598 80 49	24	
6	4604 1355	25	
7	22757	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John Sweet

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co

Texas March 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom Ed C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greatury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company E became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Robertson

Captain.

(Confederate.)

E 18 Cav. Texas

John Edwing +

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ... January 15, 186 .

Where ... Dallas, Texas

By whom E. A. Burnett

Period ... 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom ... Commanding

To what time ... Dec 31, 186

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks ... Name also appears on Muster Roll of Co. A, 18th Regt. Texas Cav.

The 18th (or as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company having become an independent command. It was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. As a part of this regiment it was engaged in Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged prisoners at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each was also to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(862) Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas

John Ewing X

Pvt, Co C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where Dillard Texas

By whom Capt Ed C Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died in Camp Douglas Feby 7, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J H Morris

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Jno. Ewing

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 55 B. J. Edwards

(8300) Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Cavalry

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85 sheet 33

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C / 5 | Texas

E. Ewing
Co. C, 1st Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3

Date of death Feb 8, 186 3

Remarks :

Number of roll 266; sheet 2

E. J. Patten
Copyist.

(6876)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F. Dicken

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. K. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. — W. H. Hayne, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

203 sheet 15

G. H. Wash

(3370) Copyist.

123

Ewing John

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ewen. John

724

Fain, J. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fane, J. M.

725

+ Falkner, G. T.

Co. E., 18 Texas Cavalry.

Wills Co, (Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327889	20	
2	3308586	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. T. Falkner

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Transferred to Capt. Witts Company 10 March 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waits') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W P Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Y. Forker

Pt. { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $130/100; equipments, $20/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed, "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, '62."

Book mark:

AllGroup Copyist.

(962)

x 726

Fane, J. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50833043 8	20	
2	0586	21	
3	0625	22	
4	0670	23	
5	0722	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Fane

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom Geo. D. Manon

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom no one

To what time no pay, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Fann

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Texas,
By whom G. D. Manion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Frain

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(2462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Fain.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom J. D. Manion
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. R iver.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Frane

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dpmt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

+ 727

Farrar, Abram P.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5001-6696	20	
2	6816	21	
3	6963	22	
4	4701-2241	23	
5	45981-0501	24	
6	4602-2729	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Abram D. Parrow

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Ed C Browder

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 40 100; equipments, $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas

Abram P. Farrar

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Ed. C. Crowder

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Thos Moore

To what time We pay , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered out, paroled About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Robertson

Captain.

(Confederate)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Turner

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed C. Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Theo Cox

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Abram R. Farrar

Pvt., Co. C, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 55 C. S. Diserer

(6290) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 33

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John T Evans

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Post Dalton

, 186 .

Where captured Fort Pow

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: Sick - Dead

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. Jno. R. Mafford. U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH. *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

On 3 sheet 1

U. S. Post

(2006) Copyist.

Farrar Abram R

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farrar Abram P.

729

Farrar, Alexander L

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-9590	20	
2	9725	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also A L Farrar 12 Tex Cav.

(Confederate)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas

Alexander Farrar

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(162) Copyist.

AUG. 19. 50329590 1911.

Co[illegible]
[illegible]
1[illegible]

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander L. Farrar

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where
By whom W. L. Coggin
Period War

Last paid:
By whom P. T. C. Mills
To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Died, December 17 1862 Little Rock, Ark. Smallpox

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(862) Copyist

730

Farar, Frank L.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-9167	20	
2	9760	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Frank L Farrar

Capt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex, Mar 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1 1862.

Where Ellis Co.

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 28th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L Spencer.

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

F. 18 Cav. | Texas

F. L. Garrat

Capt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 27, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L Herrera

(842) Copyist.

731

Farrar, Robert W.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032958 9	20	
2	9687	21	
3	9764	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also R W Farrar 12 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas

Robert H. Turner

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 3 to Oct 31, 186-.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Near Little Rock

By whom ....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. ....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

L. Keuen

(942) Copyist.

AUG 19.
50329589
1911.

(Confederate.)

H. | 18 Cav. | Texas

Robert N. Farrar

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Camp B.

By whom N. A. Coggins

Period War

Last paid:

By whom T. J. & I. Willis

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also) known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slaugh

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

192

Farrar, Thomas J.

Co. H, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5002-9391	20	
2	9501	21	
3	9561	22	
4	9660	23	
5	9729	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F. | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thos. [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Franklin L. Farrar's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex, [illegible], 186-.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

T. Herrera
Copyist.

(256)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Farrar

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 186 .

Where Brockville

By whom T. C. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 3 months 10 days as private Field & Staff

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Kenna

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

3rd, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Sp. **18 Cav.** **Texas**

W. L. Farrar

3rd Lt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 11, 186 .

Where Beauville

By whom W. L. Farrar

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

F [illegible]

2 Lieut, Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible] 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(643)

133

Farrer John

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farrar Abram P

✓ 734

Farris, Ambrose P. H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032FF57	20	
2	F952	21	
3	9032	22	
4	9094	23	
5	9143	24	
6	9198	25	
7	9250	26	
8	9299	27	
9	9344	28	
10	47035075	29	
11	45F9FF246	30	
12	46025335	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein D

✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Ambrose J. H. Farris

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 m.e.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield
Copyist.

(626)

(Confederate.)

F **18 Cav. Texas**

Andrew P. H. Farris

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 2

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Not Due

To what time Not Due, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Is entitled due

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Ambrose P. H. Farris

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 186 .
Where Denton Tex
By whom F. McKittrick
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Thomas Eay
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks In Hospital Richmond

Name appears on ... of enlistment

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

W. S. Mayfield

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F **18 Cav.** | **Texas**

Ambrose P. H. Farris

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Santa Fe

By whom Capt McAllister

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks In hospital at Richmond Va.

The 18th (Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; part of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but could not to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and Company H became a Company in Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas

Ambrose P. H. Farris

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton, Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Sd) Copyist.

(Confederate)

F

18 Cav. Texas

Ambrose H. Harris

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McGilliver

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Clayton

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maynard

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F **18 Cav. Texas**

A. P. H. Farris

Capt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ... Feb ..., 1862.
Where ... Kentucky
By whom Capt F. M. Sullivan
Period ... 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Monegan
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company had become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, and of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

A. H. Farris

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt F. McMahon

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Donnegan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command, which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Asst. Farris

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 6, 1862.
Where Newton Tex
By whom Capt McKittrick
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Jernagin
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Maynard Jr

(863) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Ambrose P. H. Farris

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 50 B. J. B. Turner

(6000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

T. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. Tarris

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11th, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 30

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 18 **Texas.**

A. P. Farris

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not stated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Vet. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 16 U. S. West

(6396) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 18 | Tex.

A. P. Farris Asst.
Srt., Co. E, 18 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ____, 186 .

Remarks: Sept. 2-3 Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page ____.

W. Fennell
Copyist.

(825) 5141

F | (CONFEDERATE.) 18 Cav (Darnell's) | Tex

A H P Farries

Co H 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature A H P Farris

Remarks:

Roll No. Wyatt

Copy 1st

+ 795

Farris, Francis M.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032595 4	20	
2	9033	21	
3	9071	22	
4	9142	23	
5	9197	24	
6	9249	25	
7	9298	26	
8	9324	27	
9	4703 2074	28	
10	4602333 6	29	
11	4907 8136	30	
12	4656 6940	31	
13	4556 9900	32	
14	765 2505	33	
15	8191824	34	
16	90 0720	35	
17	98 8247	36	
18	45 4110	37	
19	47 9597	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas

Francis W Farris

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 27, 1862.

Where Camp Colbert C.N.

By whom Lieut McKittrick

Period 1 - Yr

Last paid:

By whom None

To what time None, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas

Francis M. Farris

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 27, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom F. McKittrick

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Thomas Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks In hospital Richmond Va

Name appears on ~~Company~~ Field & Staff Muster Roll present

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maggard

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

Francis M. Farris

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McArthur

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lee

To what time Oct 31 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed as Scout

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wm. Company B, as subsequently designated, became an independent Command. As such it served in Texas until January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with the Arkansas Post, Ark., and Mississippi River companies of the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was designated the 17th and 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the 17th and 18th Regiments were consolidated with similar remains of the 11th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry, when those parts of the 11th and 24th were consolidated at Marshall, Texas, March, 1863, to form one field organization. The 18th Regiment was reorganized separately at Grenada, Miss., May, 1863, and served in Texas. Brigade and Division. About April, 1865, Company H became an independent Scout. With the remainder of the regiment it was paroled at Meridian, Miss., May, 1865. Company H became an independent Scout. The 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was consolidated with the 11th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry, and served as Company H of the consolidated regiment. The consolidation was broken up March, 1863, when those companies which had been consolidated with the 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry were ordered

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Farris

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Fenton Ter.
By whom Capt McKittrick.
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cr
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Entitled for use of Horse 11 mo 4 days

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas

Francis M Farris

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKelvey

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mann

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

F. M. Farris

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Van Buren

By whom Capt. McCutcheon

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Murphy

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present!

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this (Wells's) regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

F. M. Farris

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt F McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Journegan

To what time Oct 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 29th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642) ..

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

F M. Farris

Corp, Co. F., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Durnagin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 4th Corp Apr. 1st. 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Francis N. Farris

Pvt, Co. G, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 50 B. J. Gatewood Copyist

(6295)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 | **Texas.**

F. M. Harris

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark Cavalry Post

When captured Jan , 1865.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vols, four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

Sig sheet 16

(0000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Texas

J M Ferris

Cpl. Co. G. 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Prov dated , 186 .

When captured July 22 , 186 4.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24 , 186 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 48

Army Corps.

A C Black

(Initials) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas

Francis M. Harris
Corp. C. G. 18 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 52

(Sign.) E. D. Rawlins
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F.	18 Cav	Texas

Francis M. Ames,
Corporal Co. F 8th Regt. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Ga. Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 4.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 154; sheet 10

(2000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

1st Corp. Sec.

Prison Harris

Co. B 6th Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured Sept 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Exch

When Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 57

(000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 15 Ky Dis Cav | Ky

Francis M. Farris

Corp Co G 15 Ky Ky Dis Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jul 1, 1864

Where captured Near Cattlett's Gap

Date when captured Jul 22, 1864.

Date when discharged Jul 1, 1865

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 17

J. Marshall

Copyist.

(900)

(Confederate)

F 18. Dis Cav Tex.

Francis M. Farris.
Corp Co E. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 2 W. Hardcastle Captain

(2000)

(Confederate.)

F. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5 sheet 2.

Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Car Texas

Francis M. Farris.

Corpl. Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Car.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt Stephen Jones

Description:

Height ft in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Apl 22, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted in U. S. A.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 150

Geo J Drew

(829) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Tex. | Tex.

Francis M. Tennel
Co. G. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enlisted at Camp Chase, Ohio, in U. S. Army,
April 22, 1865

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Captured in Ga. [illegible]
22 Apl.

193

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

F | 18

F. M. Farries

Pvt. Co. G. 1 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Captain Hopkins

Age 29 years

Admitted May 14, 1863.

Complaint Dysentery

Occupation farmer

Died ..... 186 .

Deserted ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Transferred ..... 186 .

Returned to duty May 18

Discharged ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page 76.

Copyist.

(656)

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnall's)

F | Tex

P M Parries

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature P M Parries

Remarks:

Roll No.

Vol

136

Farris Francis N.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farris Francis M.

737

Farris James

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farris Thomas J.

✓ 732

Farris, Jasper

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503256758	20	
2	5955	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ **See also**

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jasper Farris

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex, Mch 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Co.

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ ~~100~~; equipments $ ~~100~~

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(655).

(Confederate.)

F **18 Cav. Texas**

Jasper Farris

Cpt., Co. 5, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Cas.
By whom Felix McKittrick
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom No One
To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had at become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(862)

134

Farris, J. M.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farris, Francis M.

740

Farris, J. T.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farris Thomas J.

741

Farris Thomas J.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032542 1	20	
2	5518	21	
3	5159	22	
4	5605	23	
5	5701	24	
6	5777	25	
7	5850	26	
8	5900	27	
9	5936	28	
10	45987941	29	
11	7343	30	
12	46022546	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James T Farris

Pvt, { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas

Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 2 mo

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 1500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Of 18 Cav. Texas

Thomas J. Travis

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Paris Texas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period (illegible)

Last paid:

By whom (illegible)

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 6, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. [illegible]'s Company had become an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged was [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command at [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Harris

Cpl, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 Apr 30, 1863

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Jan 15, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Childress
Period Twelve months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

1660

(Confederate.)

Ark. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. T. Harris

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom L. C. Childress
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Stone
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present at Hospital *

* Sent on Retd.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Ferris *

Pvt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 1, 1862.
Where Camp Texas
By whom J. E. Whitworth
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: * Absent on Furlough of Thirty Days from Sept 7th 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Tf 18 Cav. | Texas

T. J. Harris

Pvt., Co. M, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Tarlton Texas

By whom W. C. Whitaker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Farragut

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. P. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

....., Co. ..., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with seven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company D became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was reunited with small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remounted west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

Of. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Harris

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 5, 1862.
Where Paris Texas
By whom W. C. Caldwell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. Cain
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Harris

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U.B. Maultsaw

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

5 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(8879)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 10 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll:

5 sheet 12

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

J | (Confederate.) | 10 | Texas.

J. J. Fain

, Co. C , 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated Feb Last

, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured May , 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War. W. H. HATCH, *Capt. P. A. C. S.*"

Number of roll:

99; sheet 9 G. B. Watt

(6306) Copyist.

Farrow Abram P.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Farrar Abram P.

743

Featherston, William K.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50830334	20	
2	0439	21	
3	0568	22	
4	47031966	23	
5	45986324	24	
6	50200136	25	
7	46041724	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Fr | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. St. Featherston

Asst., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1, 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

W. H. Featherston

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Munson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Featherson

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom G. D. Manion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Hop.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Chicago, Ills., March 2nd, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 30, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(over) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Fesheraten

Pt, Co. K, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 4

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Pantall

———, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured January, 186 .

Remarks:

———

Number of roll:

5; sheet 41

(2000) J. Morris Capt.

(Confederate)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died [illegible] . 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 193

J. Tolson

(8896) Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

F | K | 16 Cav | Texas

W. W. Featherston
Pvt Co K 16 Cav Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not Dated

....., 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 2, 186 .

Remarks: ....

Number of roll 967; sheet 1

Camp Douglas, Ill. J. F. Patton

(856) Copyist.

+ 7144

Frazel, D. C.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50825160	20	
2	5606	21	
3	5702	22	
4	5778	23	
5	5851	24	
6	5903	25	
7	5907	26	
8	47032026	27	
9	45987942	28	
10	46022931	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

	18 Cav (Darnell's)	Tex

D F Feazell

Co A 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue, 186 .

Signature D C Feazel

Remarks:

Roll No.

By

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Frazel

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 1861.
Where Humpheries Texas
By whom Capt Weir
Period Twelve months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Willis
To what time April 27, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(880)

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Franck

Pvt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 62 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 1861.
Where Arkansas Post Ark
By whom C W Kean
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W W Chivers
To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

C. B. Mercer Capt

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Brazil

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom Capt. J. P. Weir

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. H. C[illegible]

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due subsistence & bounty

3 Mo $36.00 Loss of Gun 12 Mo $12.00

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. B. Mustain

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

J. C. Knapp

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and remained May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Shortly thereafter it became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Cav. Texas

T. C. Teagle

P. C., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. K. McClain

Captain.

(843)

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Cav. | Texas.

D. C. Feazel

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 1861.
Where Hempstead Texas
By whom J. P. Weir
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Isaacs
To what time Oct 21, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sent to hospital sick April 19 1864

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 28th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Mountain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

De Witt C. Fessel

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
13 sheet 49 B.J. Caldwell
(1890) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Dale

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured- [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(5896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 15 Texas.

[illegible] Tegg,

[illegible], Co. L, [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 5

[illegible]

(6888)

Copyrigt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
West Point, Miss.

Date ..., 186...

Disease ...

Remarks: Admitted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page ...

(2226) 2823 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 18 Tex.

D. C. Feagel

Lt Co. H. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report

of furloughs granted by the Medical Examining Board,

in **Disabled Camp,**

at **Lauderdale, Miss.,**

and forwarded to A & I. G. O., in accordance with G. O. No. 69, A. & I. G. O.,

for the week ending Jan. 31, 1865.

Brigade Granbury's

Residence Marion Ala

Length of furlough 60 days.

Disease 2d wound ball right hip.

NOTE: "Unfit for any duty. To await authority to be retired."

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(954) 2288 Copyist.

945

Fulcher F. F.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fulcher Frank F.

746

Ferguson John P

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson John P

747

Ferguson J. P.

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Surgeon John P.

748

Fezel, DeWitt C.

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frazel, D. C.

749

Fewtral H.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Futrell, Daniel J.

Files Adam A.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Files Adam E.

751

Files, Adam E.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033033	20	
2	0437	21	
3	0567	22	
4	4703 0884	23	
5	45-98 83 23	24	
6	4604 1725	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

Adam E. Files

Pvt., { Capt. George D. Manion's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas, Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 1 . 186 .

Where Athens, Tex.

By whom George D. Manion

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130 00; equipments $ 0 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

A. A. Files

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 1, 186

Where Athens Tex.

By whom Geo. D. Munion

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No pay, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dorsey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, with ten companies. Capt. A. Watt's Company had been an independent command which was assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was cap[tured] at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Files

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Texas.
By whom G. D. Manor
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. T. Key.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Chicago, Ill., March 7, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 12th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

	18 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible] Co. | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 15

M. M. Parker

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(6966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18. Texas

A. R. Giles
Pvt Co. K 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Chronic Diarrhoea

Date of death Feb 13, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll
267; sheet
Camp Douglas, Ill.

E. F. Potter
Copyist.

(654)

752

Files, T. J.

Co. K, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330587	20	
2	0626	21	
3	0671	22	
4	0723	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol Tex. Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Files

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Athens, Texas,
By whom J. D. Mamon
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent
Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Files

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas

By whom L. D. Marion

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Mississippi River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Files.

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas,

By whom T. D. Morgan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the west side of the Miss. River.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wm. Cooper's company became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 8th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Files

Pvt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May. 1, 1862.

Where Athens, Texas.

By whom Geo. D. Manion

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans-Miss. Dpmt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(942) Copyist

753

Finley, Lewis L.

Witts

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50330857	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: .....

See also Wells Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

Lewis L Finley

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct-dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $125 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May 1, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Last endorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

1862, Allsworth Captain.

✓ 134

Finley, Thomas

Witt's

Co. ....., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033085	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 | 18 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Finley

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments, $20 100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 62."

Book mark:

AllGrosly Copyist.

(642)

Fisher, George

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032736	20	45471631
2	7466	21	
3	5256	22	
4	7530	23	
5	7614	24	
6	7645	25	
7	7671	26	
8	7695	27	
9	7722	28	
10	47033	29	
11	45984	30	
12	46025	31	
13	49074	32	
14	46566	33	
15	45 8	34	
16	76527	35	
17	81936	36	
18	90072	37	
19	45412	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George Fisher

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Tex.
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dall Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $35.00

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

George Fisher

Pvt..., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jun. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. D. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies, and was completed May 1, 1863, with ten companies. [illegible] became an independent command and was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment [illegible] Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi in April and May, 1863, [illegible] remainder of the 17th, 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] form one field organization. [illegible] have been mustered separately. About April, 1864, [illegible] Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and participated [illegible] about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] command about May, 1863, and subsequently [illegible] Company F, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. T. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

Geo Fisher

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 3, 1863.
Not dated

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: In hospital at Rich-
mond Diarrhoea chronical

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the surviving remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About Apr. 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Fisher

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Belton Texas.

By whom Capt. M. W. Cannon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cuby

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 27, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company had by become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Fisher

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dunnam

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mace

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dismukes) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

George Fisher

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Dawson.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom January 1.

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted to clothing from Oct. 8 to Oct. 8 61, $31.00

The 1st Battalion was as Dallas's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862. [illegible] ten companies and [illegible] May 1, 1862, with [illegible] pendent [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. [illegible] Regiment was [illegible] and [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 34th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry. [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] About April [illegible] with the remains of other [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] January 11, 1864, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

Geo. A Fisher

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1864, with eleven companies. It remained May 30, 1865, with ten companies, Captain Ward's Company having become an independent command. Company A was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company A, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained east of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Isco. Fisher

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 8, 1862.
Where Belton, Tex.
By whom M. H. Damron
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jamagan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Geo. Fisher

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumon

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Fisher

Pvt, Co. D, (18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet. 59 B.J.G. Russell

(8606) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 30

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 | Texas.

F Fisher

....., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured ..... , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War —J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 7

U. S. War

(2275) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Texas

A J Fisher

Pvt Co D 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga.

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 40

Army Corps.

A Blanck

(2356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Geo. Fisher

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 5

E. R. Cauthen

Copyist.

(8396)

(Confederate.)

F. | 18 Years | Texas.

Geo Fisher,
Pvt Co K 4 Regt Texas Vols Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Chattanooga, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1543 sheet 10 — J. Sharon

(2300) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 Tenn Inf

George Wisher

Pvt Co F 20 18th Regt Tenn Infantry

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Marietta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Expiration of Term

When July 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 121

Copyist.

(838)

(Confederate.)

Fr | 1st Div Cav Ky

George Father

Mc D 1st Ky Div Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July , 186 4

Where captured Near Gallatin

Date when captured July 22 , 186 4

Date when discharged July 26 , 186 4

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 17

J. Mendenhall

Capt. A.

(900)

(Confederate)

F | 18 Dio Cav. | Tex

Jesse C. Fisher,

Pri Co D, 18 Regt Tex Dio Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 2

W. Hay. Scott

Copyist

(6305)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav Texas

Geo Fisher

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Atlanta Ga
When July 22, 1864

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Aug 1, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt Upshur Jones

Description:
Height ft in.; age
Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure Nov 2, 1865.
Remarks: Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 350

Geo J Drew
Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav | Texas

Geo. Fisher

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hayes, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Roll 73

149

(6896) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 18 | Tex.

G. Fisher

Pvt Co. D 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Disease Vul. Sclo

Admitted May 7, 1863.

Returned to duty May 20, 1863.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

When furloughed ....., 186 .

Time furloughed .....

When transferred ....., 186 .

Where transferred .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 39

(888) Joseph Smolinske
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

F | (Darnell's) Regt | Tex

Geo Fisher

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

1316

Fisher, James

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032735	20	
2	7465	21	
3	5257	22	
4	7522	23	
5	7606	24	
6	7687	25	
7	7665	26	
8	7691	27	
9	7723	28	
10	77035349	29	
11	45980979	30	
12	46025010	31	
13	44317607	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

James Fisher

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186 .

Where Bell Co

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $160.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks: ____

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

James Fisher

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time no time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and received its muster into the service on March 25, 1862, with ten companies and Witt's Company as an independent command which was subsequently designated as the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry and [illegible] of this (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, regiment was captured at [illegible] and May, and exchanged on the Mississippi River [illegible] of the 17th, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] dation was 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry, [illegible] 17th and 18th broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] and organized Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] separately ization, and each appears to have been [illegible] consolidated About April, 1865, the portion of the [illegible] Texas Brigade with the remainders of other regiments [illegible] May, 1865. Company H became an independent command and [illegible] May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

F

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Jas Fisher

Cpl, Co D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Ben Ard Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: F

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Jas. Fisher

4th Corp., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Belton, Texas

By whom Capt. M. W. Dunnon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom John Conley

To what time 30th April, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] 15, 1863, with [illegible] 18th [illegible] ten companies [illegible] 34th Brigade [illegible] A part of this (We [illegible] 11, 1863. regiment [illegible] May and [illegible] 17th, 1863, [illegible] 24th [illegible] 18th battalion [illegible] Regiment [illegible] consolidated Army [illegible] Texas Brigade, and [illegible] 1865, [illegible] and Company H became [illegible] Texas subsequently [illegible] Approved Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] River and was consolidated [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry)

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

James Fisher

4 Corpl, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dunnon.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

James Fisher

Corp, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom January

To what time Aug. 31, 18

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Credited for clothing from Oct. 8/62 to Oct. 8/63, $37.00

The 18th (also 6th and as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States in [illegible] 1862, with eleven companies and ten companies [illegible] Company B [illegible] Regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, when it was [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated [illegible] broken up in May, 1865, when those paroled were [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] mustered out of service. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] regiments in Gen. Slaughter's Texas Brigade, with the remains of other regiments in Gen. Ross' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenville, Texas, about May 15, 1865. Company H became an independent company and served in Gen. Ross' Brigade. Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry was captured January 11, 1864, and the [illegible] were consolidated with [illegible] of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1864, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Fisher

Capt. Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 186 .

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. W. Damron.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Dame's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reported [illegible] with ten companies. Capt. Watt's Company [illegible] assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this battalion was subsequently [illegible] (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] the Mississippi [illegible] April and May, 1863, when [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] the consolidation was broken up on May [illegible], when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] reorganized temporarily. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company about May 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Major's Battalion Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was [illegible] captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Fisher

4 Corp., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Cannon

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged, east of the Mississippi River, in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Jas. Fisher

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumron

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozant

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Fisher

Pvt, Co. [illegible], (18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of rolls in this case 54

B. J. & Russell

Copyist

(6200)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

35 sheet 35

(6808) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 18 | Texas.

J. Fisher

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Vol Latch

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 7

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. **Texas.**
(Consolidated.

[illegible]

Pvt, { Co. H, Granbury's Texas Brigade (Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina. —, 1865

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: Composed of A, B, C, D, E, F, G, I and K, 18 Reg't Texas Cav Dis.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll.
690

[illegible]

(6334)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 18 Cav. | Tex.

James Fisher

Pvt Co. D 18 Regt Cav Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Diarrhoea Ac.

Admitted May 10, 1863.

Returned to duty May 20, 1863.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

When furloughed ____, 186 .

Time furloughed

When transferred , 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 30

(888) Joseph Sanderlin
Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE)

F | (Winnell's) 18 Ga Regt | Tex

James Fisher
Co D 18 Regt Ty Ga

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Dunn
Capt. C.S.

✓ 137

Fisher, John H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47031940	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...x...

Number of personal papers herein ...2...

✓

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. H. Fisher

Pt, Co. B, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 46

Copyist

✓ 134

Fisk, Josiah

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032600 1	20	
2	6/25	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also Morgan's Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

Josiah Fisk

Pvt., Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Tex March 15, 1862

Muster-in to date March 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H S Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 50 00; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks: Gun 45 Rules 50

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Capt. A. Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Z | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Josiah Zirk, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 18 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 18, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex
By whom W S Morgan Vlr
Period

Last paid:
By whom J H Crumps A A G M
To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A A Gresby
Copyist.

(642)

154

Fitzhugh, Samuel E.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5081-4859	20	
2	8955	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BORN MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | **18 Cav. Texas.**

Saml E. Fitzhugh

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 300; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F **18 Cav. Texas**

Samuel E. Fitzgarth

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Febis M Kittrell
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom C. O. Co.
To what time Not time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. It was reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W[illegible] Company having become an independent command which [illegible] subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. The remainder of the Regiment was captured on the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible]. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, and [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] to form one field organization, but each [illegible] mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at [illegible] about May 1, 1865. Company H became [illegible] and also May, 1865, and subsequently served in [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maxwell

(642) Copyist.

760

Fleming, Andrew J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032-7352	20	
2	7463	21	
3	7560	22	
4	7615	23	
5	7646	24	
6	47033 2347	25	
7	45980 8094	26	
8	46025 0007	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also A. J. Fleming, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Fleming

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(655) W. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Andrew J. Fleming

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Dawson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid.

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Arm[illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, the Company having become an independent command, and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment, as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged; the remainder of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1863, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization. They were mustered separately. About April, 1864, the consolidation was discontinued with the [illegible] Texas Brigade, Company H becoming Company B. On May 1, 1865, Company H became Company B of Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The regiment was captured subsequently at Mississippi River and was paroled January 11, 1865. The [illegible] consolidated about June 1, 1865, with the 17th consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Fleming

Pvt ..., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When ..., 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Furloughed to report to his Command (over)

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 4, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(962) Copyist.

AUG. 19. 50327560 1911.

West of the Miss. River

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Fleming.

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Lamson.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On sick furlough

The 18th (also known as Dirmeit's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Fleming

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8

Where Burton, Texas, 186 .

By whom M. W. Lamron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On sick furlough

The 18th Texas Dismounted Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, was accepted [illegible] and reported [illegible] Mississippi. It was May 1862, with [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pendent companies [illegible] (Wells') Regiment [illegible] regiment [illegible] and ex-members [illegible] 1863, when [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry. [illegible] nation, but many [illegible] About April 9, 1865, [illegible] with the remnants [illegible] grade, and paroled [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently served as [illegible] Cavalry. The remnants [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1865, [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana and Texas, January 1, 1863, and May 1865. This consolidation was [illegible] and 18th [illegible] one field organization [illegible] mustered separately [illegible] regiment was consolidated [illegible] Infantry's Texas Brigade. [illegible] Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas [illegible] and [illegible] captured [illegible] Mississippi River and was [illegible] remnants of other Texas regiments [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Fleming

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll 13 sheet 59

B. J. C. Duncan

Copyist

(6395)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 25

(8996) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | F | Texas.

R. L. Flemming

, Co. , Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81 5 sheet 7

E. B. Watt

Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 18 Tex.

O. J. Flemming

Pvt. Co. D 18 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 13, 1863.

When delivered Apl 29, 186 .

Remarks: Furlough

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 25

C. Kline

Copyist.

(835)

761

Fleming A. J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fleming Andrew J.

762

Flint John

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50812	20	
2	8422	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. Flint

Pvt., { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co, Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4, 1862.

Where Harper Williamson Co

By whom N. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $1/4 100; equipments $ 30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

John Flint

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ... January 25, 186 .

Where ... Sharp Co

By whom ... W. H. Peay

Period ... 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom ... Not paid

To what time ... , 186

Present or absent: Present

Remarks ...

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] May 15, 1862 with the exception of [illegible] May 16th ten companies [illegible] was assigned to the 34th pendent command [illegible] Company B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment [illegible] Arkansas January 1 1863, regiment was [illegible] April and May and ex changed [illegible] the 17th, 1863 when [illegible] remainder This consolidation was 34th and 35th Regiments Texas [illegible] parts of the 17th and 18th broken up in May [illegible] to form one good organ Regiment Texas [illegible] mustered separately zation. [illegible] About April 1863 [illegible] regiment was consolidated with the remainder [illegible] in Gracbury's Texas Bri gade, and paroled at Greens [illegible] about May 1, 1865 Com pany H became [illegible] and about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] and co was not captured January 11, 1865 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

✓ 763

Floyd, John S.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7774	20	
2	7845	21	
3	7973	22	
4	8026	23	
5	8110	24	
6	8158	25	
7	8197	26	
8	8237	27	
9	4701 2211	28	
10	4574 8156	29	
11	4602 3382	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

✓ Book Mark: ____

✓ See also ____

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. S. Floyd

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 150/100 ; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the Martin (Welch) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

John S. Floyd

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 16, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 27, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become attached to the 9th (Ross') Regiment Texas Cavalry, subsequently assigned to the 34th Battalion, which was subsequently designated Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged early in the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. S. Floyd

Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom I. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (Cav.) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate States Service, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 8, with ten companies. Captain W. T. Company having become independent [illegible] was assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. S. Floyd, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for one gun from Jan. 20 1862 to Jan. 1 1863 for one Colt's Pistol from June 30 (illegible)

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] into the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 7, 1862, with ten companies. [illegible] Company was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas Post Arkansas Jan. 1, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] with [illegible] remained until the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] May, 1863, when the companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each company and [illegible] was mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remains of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

J. S. Floyd

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks In hospital sick

The 18th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and received May 26 [illegible] with ten companies. A fifth company was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible]. Mustered out April and May, 1865, when [illegible] remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up [illegible] when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one dismounted organization, but each [illegible] to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Floyd

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. S. Floyd, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had or became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ft | 18 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Floyd

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. D. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. S. Floyd

Pvt, Co. E, (18 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 55

(6396) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. __, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186__

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 3

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 15 | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 17 [illegible]

(6896) Copyist.

✓ 764

Floyd, Nat S.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Ord. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60527776	20	
2	7866	21	
3	8072	22	
4	47038092	23	
5	4598 8155	24	
6	46028881	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Nat Floyd

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coits Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Feb. 24, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 150 100 ; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks: —

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: —

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

Nat. S. Floyd

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 1 Sgt 26 May 862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Nat. S. Floyd

Ordnance Sgt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Petersburg Va.

Apr. 18, 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Mat. L. Lloyd

Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

M. M. Boyd

(6556)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 5

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 | **Texas.**

..... Pvt. Troop

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated ..... Apl 4 1863

....., 186 .

Where captured Jack Fork

When captured ....., 186 3.

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet 17 J. C. Watt

(6356) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F . 18 Tex

N. B. Floyd

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed . 1863.

No. 792

Amount $26.25

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 20

Mo Ballard

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 18 Texas

N. S. Floyd
Pvt Co E. 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of deaths occurring during the month of April, 1863,

in North Carolina Hospital,

at Petersburg, Va.

List dated Petersburg Va
May 1, 1863.

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death April 18, 186 .

Remarks.

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(682) Copyist.

1574

√ 765

Foley, Robert

Co. A, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 7 5 4 2 2	20	
2	5 5 1 9	21	
3	F 6 3 6	22	
4	5 7 0 3	23	
5	5 F 0 2	24	
6	5 F 5 2	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein X

Book Mark:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

Ft | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Rob Finley

Pvt, { Capt. Hiram C. Childress' Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co Texas
_____, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H. C. Childress

Period 12 mo's

Valuation of horse, $ 1000; equipments, $ 5 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Robert Folly

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. C. Childress

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom No pay rec'd

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Terrell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain W. C. Company having become an independent command about [illegible] subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Vf | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert H. Culp

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Nov & Dec 62, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 2 Oct, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Lt. Col. Darnell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U.S. Muster Roll

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Foley

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom J C Gillespie

Period Indefinite

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hunt

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent present

Remarks: Left Red River
Sept 1863

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 22nd and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

T. R. Mustain

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Jfr 18 Cav. | Texas

Robert Foley

Pvt., Co. L, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom W.C. Mitchell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded

Captured

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate)

F 18 Cav. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 18th (Also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies, and [illegible] ed May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wilt's Company [illegible] to become an independent command on [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at [illegible] Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the M[illegible] River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated [illegible] remnant of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas [illegible]. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when [illegible] of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] form one field organization, but each appears to [illegible] ministered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion [illegible] regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments [illegible] Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro [illegible] about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] mustered about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the [illegible] which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

166

Fore Alfred H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fore, A. M.

+ 767

Fore, A. M.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 6000	20	
2	6618	21	
3	6124	22	
4	5196	23	
5	6216	24	
6	6312	25	
7	6394	26	
8	6469	27	
9	6544	28	
10	4703 1912	29	
11	4598 7990	30	
12	4602 2783	31	
13	4423 3127	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ft | **18 Cav. Texas.**

A. M. Fore

Asst. | Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company,
| Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dec. 10
Jan Mch. 1, 15, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 18. 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $[illegible]100; **equipments** $25100

Remarks: Furn 50

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 20th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rostrick

(665) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas

W. M. Fare

Aux, Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. 1864

Enlisted:
When Aug. 18 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morgan

To what time Oct. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The [illegible] was [illegible] Regt. Texas Cavalry was [illegible] March 15, at Pine [illegible] with [illegible] were [illegible] under [illegible] the 34th [illegible] part of this [illegible] (Wes[illegible]) 1863. [illegible] and May [illegible] 17th, and [illegible] was [illegible] 2nd [illegible] Texas [illegible] and 18th [illegible] Regiment [illegible] organization. [illegible] respectively [illegible] designated [illegible] Texas Dismounted [illegible] from [illegible] 1865 [illegible] and paroled at [illegible] May 1865 and [illegible] Texas [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] Mississippi River and was [illegible] January 11, 1863 [illegible] Texas regiments [illegible] designated as [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fair

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

Tf | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Tates

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jany 18, 1862.
Where Bashop Texas
By whom H. L. Morgan
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. H. Crump A.A.G.
To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 28th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. O. Tates
Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Fore

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30. 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station .....

Enlisted:
When 18th of January, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. E. Morgan
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Cox
To what time 30th of June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had by become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Fore

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Del Rio Aug 1. 1863

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Sgt Patrick Richmond

To what time Apl. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. [illegible] appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. | Texas

A. M. Fore

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tx

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had been serving as independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. | Texas

A. M Fore

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Fish

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Cav. | Texas

A. M. Farr

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. H. A. Morgan

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Martin's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842) 3

J (Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas.**

Ann Fore

Pvt, Co B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Finigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (as it was as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized March 1863 with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged; the remainder of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each part is to have been mustered separately About April 1, 1865 the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

R. H. Fish

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred W. Fore

Pvt, Co. B, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 46 A. J. Edmonds

(2215) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

_____

(8396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Fox

Pvt, Co. 3, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno. E. Mulford U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) Paroled prisoners of War — W. H. HATCH, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll

803 sheet 15

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 | Tex.

O. W. Fore

Co C 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register of Paroles

given at Post of Columbus, Miss.

Date May 30, 1865.

Remarks:

127

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Alfred W.
A. M. Fore

Pvt. Co. B, 18th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 6, 1864.

Signature _____

Remarks: On wounded furlough from Sept. 28/64.

1401

Roll No. _____

Stacy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav
(Darnell's) Regt Tex

[illegible] M Fore

Co B 18 Regt Tex Cav

[illegible]pears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

[illegible]r clothing,

[illegible]r 2nd Qr, 1864.

[illegible]te of issue June 30, 1864.

[illegible]ignature

[illegible]emarks:

[illegible]oll No.

Rgtl

+ 768 -

Fore R. D.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5703-5199	20	
2	6214	21	
3	6213	22	
4	6395-	23	
5	6470	24	
6	65-45-	25	
7	6619	26	
8	4704 1913	27	
9	45-58 7991	28	
10	4602 2782	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also 17 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate)

F | **18 Cav. Texas.**

R D Fore

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3

Station .....

Enlisted:

When 18th January, 186 2

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H. S. Morgan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time 30th June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

1650 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Gf 18 Cav. Texas

R. L. Fore

Asst., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May or June, 1863

dated Aug 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom Capt. E P Petty

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Richmond

To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital

Transferred from Capt Petty Co

The 18th (Wells') (or Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was surrendered at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Peck

Copyist.

(843) 2

AUG. 19
50326217
1911.

Illus Regt of U.S. Infantry

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R D Fore

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom E B Pitts

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Paymt Rich'd

To what time Dec 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Home

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 26th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F

18 Cav. | Texas

R. S. Gore

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where Bastrop Texas.

By whom C. R. Pelly

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster Richmd.

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks He has pay due him for two months days Sept & Oct 63

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 36th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Roach

(902) 3 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. Tune

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom Capt Wells

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R W Fall

Copyist.

(643) C

(Confederate.)

Ff | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. D. Fare

Sec, Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 .

Where Bastrop Tex.

By whom Capt Polly

Period ..... 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed from Hosp.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had served as an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Rowell

(562) Copyist

(Confederate.)

If 18 Cav. Texas

A. L. Pace

Pace, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom Capt P. Ely

Period Regt

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Dismounted Cavalry

The 1st [illegible] was [illegible] Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] ten companies [illegible] with pended [illegible] (Wells') [illegible] 1863, regiment [illegible] and ex[illegible] 1863, with 24th [illegible] Texas [illegible] broken [illegible] Regiment [illegible] zation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about June 1, 1[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fish

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

F. 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Robt D. Fore

Pvt Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 46

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 21

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Lee

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 1, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 7, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement
"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt Jno E. Mulford, U. S. A. Four Hundred and Ninety Nine (499) paroled prisoners of War — W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

803 sheet 15

R. B. Lee

(8396)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 18 Cav Tex

R. D. Fore

Asst Co B 18 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To Oct 31, 1863.

When paid Nov 25, 1863.

By whom B. F. Boman

Amount $72

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 120

J. Nelson

(Clerk.) Copyist.

3610

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.D.Fore

Pvt. 16 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1863.

Date of issue Nov. 30, 1863.

Signature X his mark

Remarks:

1147

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copied

Fore, R. E.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fore, R. C.

770

Fore R M

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fore R L

777

Fore Robert D.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fore, R. D.

+ 772

Foreham Thomas H.

Co. B., 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5703259 63	20	
2	6076	21	
3	6266	22	
4	6314	23	
5	6396	24	
6	6471	25	
7	6546	26	
8	6620	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	1
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also T. H. Foreham, 17 Conn. Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos H. Forehan

4 Corp. { Capt. H. S. Morgan's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co
Texas Mar 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 18, 186..

Where Dallas

By whom H. S Morgan
Capt

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 3500; equipments $ 2500

Remarks: Gun 35

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Feb

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ft | 18 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Forehand

3 Corpl, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 18 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Bastrop Tex

By whom H. D. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Crump A.G.M.

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and re-organized May 28, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. O. Fick

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Forehand

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
Added Aug 1. 1863

Enlisted:

When Jany 18, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped at Arkansas Post

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rob Funk

Copyist

(862)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas

Thos. Forehand

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Trans Miss Dep.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkadelphia, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Battalions Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, and each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Wood Forehand

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Morgan

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Hood Mil Dept

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Tuck

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Forehand

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 186 2.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt H. S. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Kansas Mess D. P. i

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Tick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Gt | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Forehand

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. H. A. Morgan

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Texas. Mess. D.R.P.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. (Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas

Thos. Fortune

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1863.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period 1y

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Trans. Mus. Roll

The 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] Sept. 15, 1862, with seven companies, and reached Mar. [illegible] with ten companies. Capt. [illegible] Co. B, assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. This regiment was [illegible] Ark. Campaign, 1863, and exchanged at Meridian, Miss., in Apl. and May, 1863. [illegible] 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The 17th, 18th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were broken up at Marshall, Texas, in the Fall of 1863, and formed into Morgan's Texas Cavalry Regiment. [illegible] mustered into Confederate service. About April 1, 1865, [illegible] with the remnants of Wells' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Marshall, Texas, May 1865. Company H became a part of Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] January 11, 1865, [illegible] Red River, and was consolidated with [illegible] Texas Regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink

Copyist.

(643)

773

Forehand T. H.

Co. B, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forehan Thomas H

774

Farkner Geargl T

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.
Kittle (Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Falkner G T

+ 775

Forrest, George W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022 8833	20	
2	8420	21	
3	8488	22	
4	8520	23	
5	8583	24	
6	8634	25	
7	8721	26	
8	4703 2309	27	
9	4598 8217	28	
10	4602 3064	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

George W. Forrest

Pvt. | Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Tex. Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Rose Williamson Co

By whom C. H. Darnell

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. | Texas.

George N. Forester

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Dec. 25, 186
Where Hays Co
By whom W. H. Young
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Not Paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks-

The 18th (Ross's) Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States May 1, 1863, between companies and reorganized May 8 with ten companies, Capts. Witt's Company and the remaining independent companies as subsequently assigned. The 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry Company B, Capt. This regiment was ordered to Arkansas Post Jan. 1863, and exchanged at Milliken's Bend on the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, where it remained until the 7th, 1863, when it was ordered to Texas. This consolidated was broken up in May, 1863, when three companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one regiment. Companies of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one regiment. About April 1, 1863, Company B and the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company B became an independent company about May 1863, and subsequently served in Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd
Compiler.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav. Texas.

Geo. F. Forrester

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Dallas-Tex

By whom Capt. Calhoun

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Commissioned on 16 July 1862.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken upon March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate)

18 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Forrester

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 25, 186 .

Where Hays' Lo

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Mackey

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1864, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Forester

Post, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:
When Jany 25, 1862
Where Grays Lee
By whom Lt. Perry
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morris
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Forrester

Asst, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 25, 1862.
Where Hays Co.
By whom Lt. Perry
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Welch) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

F

18 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Forester

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... Jan. 25, 186.

Where ... Hays Co

By whom ... Lt. Perry

Period ... 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt. Brannan

To what time ... Oct. 31, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Nov. 24 at Tunnell Hill, Penn.

The [illegible] Texas Dismounted Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] 1862, with [illegible] ten companies [illegible] pended [illegible] (Wells') Texas [illegible] regiment was [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863, with [illegible] 9th and [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] broken up [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] zation. [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 18[illegible] consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Forrester

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Entered on roll sheet 57

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 35

(0896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. 1st Cav Tenn

W. Forrester

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated 1st Detail

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

91; sheet 4

G. L. Watt

Copyist

+ 776

Forrest. Henry Co.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Forrest

Pvt. { Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co Texas Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Wayne Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Darnell

Period 3 mos

Valuation of horse $ /. 100; equipments $ 2/ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas 1 Boyd

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Forrest

Pvt. | Capt. R. N. Calhoun's Company,
| Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tx
Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 4 1862.

Where Warren Williamson Co

By whom R. N. Darnell

Period 2 mos

Valuation of horse $ /100; equipments $ /100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

Henry C. Forester

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: Dec 25, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was
acquired
1862
ten
Pvt
(We
regime
and
1st
24th
brigade
Regime
Ab
with
grade
pany
subse
Cavalry. The
January 21, 1863
consolidated
about
Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyi

(842)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Boardley

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30/1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... Jan 25 ... 1862.

Where ... Camp Ford

By whom ... Capt. Wilson

Period ... 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom ... Capt. Wilson

To what time ... Dec 31 ... 1862

Present or absent ... Present

Remark: Dismounted, May July 1862.

The 18th (also known as Davis's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted in the service of the Confederate States May 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 7, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had been an independent command and was designated as Company A and the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B, Captain [illegible] this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged case of the Mississippi River in April, May, 1863, when it was [illegible] the 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry remained [illegible] This command was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one [illegible] nation, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the remainder of the regiment at Shreveport, and paroled at Greenville, Clay County, Texas. Company H became an independent [illegible] about May 1, 1865. Company subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained with [illegible] on the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Jas Boyd

Copyist.

F (Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Forrester

3 Sgt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186 .

Where Hays Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Umbly

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gradbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Forester

3 Sgt, Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Hays County

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt M. D. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies. And reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Ha C. Forester

3 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jany 20, 1862
Where Ways Co
By whom Lt. Perry
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded Sept. 2 & in Hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Boyd

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Forester

3d Lt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 1863.

Enlisted:

When January 25, 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Winn

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded at Jenkins Ln. Hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F

18 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Forester

3d Sgt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jany 25, 186

Where Hays Co.

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dermegan

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded Feb 20 & in Hospital.

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, when ten companies had been mustered in. On May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain W. C. Walker's Company became an independent organization and was designated as the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Captain H. A. Ayer's Company of this regiment was mustered out of service at Arkansas Post January 1, 1863, and exchanged and reorganized at Mobile April and May, 1863, when it was assigned to the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The command was broken up at Marshall, Texas, in the spring of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated into one band organization. About April 9, 1865, the consolidated regiment was paroled with the remains of the Army of Northern Virginia. Texas Brigade, and ordered to Texas. Mar. 1, 1865. Company H became [illegible] about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Nelson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained [illegible] Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Forester

3 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 186

Where Keys Co

By whom Lt. Perry

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Donegan

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded Sept 20 & in Hospital.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Henry C. Forrester

Pvt, Co. —, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

Copyist

(6896)

(Confederate.)

10 | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 35

(6886)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 | Texas.

H. Forester

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thomas, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 8

E. B. West

Copyist.

(6896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 18 | Tex.

Henry Forrester

Sergt. Co. F 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint Gun Shot Wound

Admitted Sept. 24, 1863.

Returned to duty Dec. 17, 1863.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Page 9 Co. 2 Ch. 6 Confed.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 37 78 64

L Herrera

Copyist.

(368) 2147

Forrester George W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forrest George W.

778

Forrester, Henry G.

Co. F, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Forrest, Henry G.

779

Foster J. S

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster Samuel J.

+ 780

Foster, Samuel J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3032777720	20	
2	7883	21	
3	8028	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Samuel J. Foster, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

T	18 Cav.	Texas.

Samuel J. Foster

Pvt. { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Foster

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist

(963)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Foster

Pvt. Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Dismounted Nov. 1862 and assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry. Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when the Regiment Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was 9th and 10th Regiments when these parts of the 17th and 18th broken up. May 1863, when they were ordered to form one field organization. Regiments [illegible] to have been mustered separately. nation. [illegible] consolidated with the [illegible] About April 1863, [illegible] with the [illegible] made, and passed at Greenwood, Miss., about May 1, 1863. Company B became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served [illegible] Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with [illegible] about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

+ 781

Foster, Taswell C.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50327773	20	
2	7854	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Taswell C. Foster

Pvt., { Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24, 186

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

T. M. Foster

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: not paid

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died 20 May 62

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensboro, N. C., as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(843)

782

Foster, T. M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Foster, Taswell C.

✓ 703

Foster, Wiley W.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032783	20	4547163
2	7464	21	
3	5255	22	
4	7529	23	
5	7613	24	
6	7644	25	
7	7672	26	
8	7697	27	
9	7721	28	
10	4703 2346	29	
11	45 98 80 95	30	
12	4602 3008	31	
13	4907 8147	32	
14	4656 8941	33	
15	4585 9901	34	
16	4576 5286	35	
17	81 9185	36	
18	90 0724	37	
19	45 4111	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓

BOOK MARK:

✓

See p. 0

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley M. Foster

Pvt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co. Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dallas Co Texas

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $35.00

Remarks: —

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Wiley H. Foster

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Col. Wm. C. Young's Battalion, consisting of the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned to the 34th regiment as Companies A and B. A part of this (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. At Pine Bluff, Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and extending to the Mississippi River in April and May, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., remnants of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March 1, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the reorganized regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Foster

Pvt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 2, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

1863. J. W. Hutchinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

* W. W. Foster

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom Capt. M. W. Cannon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Awby

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks * Name appears in Column of March Roll

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Foster

Put., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Foster

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jun. 8, 186

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. M. Lamison

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Furnagin

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks Wounded and sent to hospital

The 18th (also known as Dumas's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 30, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. W. T. Company B was assigned to the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry, which was subsequently consolidated with the 18th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when the regiment was reorganized with the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again reorganized separately. About April 9, 1865, the 18th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was not captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865 forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8 , 186 .

Where Belton Tex

By whom M. W. Dawson

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Farnagin

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks wounded in hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 1, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was shortly assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the small remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the third organization, but again appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Ector's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Foster

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186 2

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Dumas

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 13, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate)

F 18 Cav. Texas

W. W. Foster

Pvt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dawson

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 28th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each app ars to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley W. Foster

Pvt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 59

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't, Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(6896)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

J | 18 Texas.

W. H. Foster

, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] date

, 186

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va. April 10, 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hubbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 1

J. B. Neal

Copyist.

(6290)

(Confederate.)

Texas

F

H. H. Porter
Col- Co. 8 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta, Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1; sheet 11

Army Corps

Copies.

(6356)

(Confederate.)

7 | 18 Cav. | Texas

Wiley I. r. Foster
Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 5

E. D. Kaufman

(8396) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C. | 18 Cav | Texas

Wiley W. Foster,
Co C 6 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured Marietta, Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

154 sheet 10

(2300)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 Cav Ky

Wiley W Hester

1st Cpl Co D 8th Regt Ky Mtd Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When Nov 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 127

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Dis Cav Tex

Welley W. Foster

Pvt Co D 18th Regt Tex Dis Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... July ..... , 1864.

Where captured ..... Near Atlanta, Ga. .....

Date when captured ..... July ..... , 1864.

Date when discharged ..... [illegible] , 1864.

Where sent ..... [illegible] .....

Remarks, charges, &c.:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 211

J. Marshall

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate)

F | 18 Dis Cav | Tex.

Wiley W. Foster.

Pvt Co D. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464 ; sheet 2

(Signed) A. Burdett

Captain

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav Texas

Wiley W. Foster

Pvt , Co. D , 18 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22 . 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1 . 1864

Whence Crossville Ky.

By whose order Capt Stephen ...es

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure March 2 . 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 210

Geo J Lilly

(689) Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

F | 18th Cav | Texas

W. W. Foster *

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

No date, 186 .

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

* Name also on Col Hams Co Riley's Foster

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Harris, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sheet 13

149

Copyist

(5000)

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav

(Darnell's) Regt Tex

W W Foster

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wynn

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. W. Foster

Co. D, 18th Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Dec. 15, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 751

+ 984

Fowler, Bayley B.

Wilts Co.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 3 0 8 5 9	20	
2	7 4 8 8	21	
3	7 9 7 4	22	
4	8 0 2 7	23	
5	8 1 1 2	24	
6	8 1 5 5	25	
7	8 1 9 8	26	
8	8 2 3 8	27	
9	8 2 9 6	28	
10	4 7 0 3 2 1 7 2	29	
11	4 5 9 8 8 1 5 3	30	
12	4 6 0 2 3 3 7 9	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Bayly B Fowler

Pvt. Capt. W. H. Witt's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom W H Witt

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $130/100; equipments, $30/100

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Waller) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Roll indorsed: "Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.) April 12, 65."

Book mark:

Allcroft

Copyist.

1862,

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. | Texas.

Butler B. Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 20 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mar 17, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Witt

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred from Capt. W.H. Witt's Company

The 18th (also known as Duffau's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 11th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

B. B. Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 17, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. H. Witt

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

B. B. Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. W. H. Witt

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Wm Allison

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due him for use of gun from Mch 17 1862 to Jan. 11, 1863; for use of horse from June 30 (over)

The 1st (also known as Parmer's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. Witt's Company had become an independent company which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when [illegible] Regiments Texas Cavalry, Terry's Texas Cousins and was broken up. Many were [illegible] of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] Texas Cavalry was reorganized [illegible] zation. [illegible] About April 1865, this portion of the regiment was [illegible] with the [illegible] of other regiments of Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company during May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company H, Major's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment [illegible] January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

B. B. Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 17 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. W. H. Witt

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time 1 June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th also known as Dawson's Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company had become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (West's) Regiment Texas and Parks Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remains of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar commands of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Witt

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in hospital

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17 h, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(9623)

(Confederate.)

Ft | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jarnigan
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent without leave

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 28, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Jno. T. Coit

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnigan A. A. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1862, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(9462) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

B. B. Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt. Witt

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Bailey B. Fowler

Pt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 53

B. F. Salisbury

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | **Texas.**

W. B. Foster

....., Co. ..., ... Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

....., 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bates Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson Capt Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 1

W. B. Wood

(6386) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. B. Fowler
Co. C 18 Texas

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

or clothing.

....., 186 .

or .....

Date of issue Oct 19, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

2367

oll No. .....

Assistant Commissary.

785

Fowler, Butler B.

Co. & Witte, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fowler, Bayley B.

✓ 786

Fowler, John S.

Co. E, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7775	20	
2	7827	21	
3	7997	22	
4	8023	23	
5	8111	24	
6	4703 2170	25	
7	4598 8154	26	
8	4602 8380	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jno. S. Fowler, Capt. John T. Coit's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Texas Mch. 15, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 186

Where Dallas Co.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 44th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

John S. Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 20 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th Regiment (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain W. A. Company having become an independent command. It was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was paroled at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 1, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. This organization appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. S. Fowler, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom J. T. Coit

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Wells's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. S. Fowler, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. T. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thos. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans-Mississippi Department

The 18th (Cavalry) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted [illegible] May 15, 1862, with eleven companies [illegible] May 28, 1862, with ten companies [illegible] and on the 34th pendent [illegible] A part of this (Wells') [illegible] January 1, 1863, regiment [illegible] April and May, and exchanged [illegible] of the 17th, 1863, while [illegible] the 17th and 18th 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] broken up [illegible] and organized Regiments Texas Cavalry were [illegible] mustered separately mation. [illegible] was consolidated About April 9, [illegible] Texas Brigade with the remainder [illegible] May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent [illegible] May, 1865, and subsequently served [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the [illegible] was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west [illegible] Red River and was consolidated with six companies [illegible] Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Campbell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

J. S. Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 20 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Coit

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. T. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Furloughed. Last Aug. at Petersburg Va - not heard from since

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States on March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reached its maximum strength with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company was assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Arkansas, January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Mississippi, April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remainder of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was not broken up in March, 1865, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to be reorganized separately. About April 9, 1865, it is believed the regiment was consolidated with the remainder of other regiments of Texas Infantry and Texas Cavalry, and paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company, May 1, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with remnant of other regiments about July 1, 1863 forming the 17th Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(842) Copyi

Ag 19.
50328111
10-11.

(In trans-Miss. Dept.)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. S. Fowler

Pvt., Co. E, } 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 53

(6826) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

55; sheet 3.

(5976) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 8 | Texas.

[illegible] Fowler

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 8 Reg't Texas [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured [illegible] Fork

When captured [illegible], 186 3

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 17

(6336)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ft. | 18. Wall | Texas

John A Fowler

Co E 18 Texas Reg. Cav.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing of Paroled and Exchanged Prisoners of War, received from Capt. J. B. Pannill, A. Q. M., at Model Farm Barracks, near Petersburg, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of issue May 13, 1863.

Signature John A Fowler

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

4104

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt 18 Cav. Tex

J. J. Fowler.

Pvt Co. E 18 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint: Febremit.

Admitted Apl. 23, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed ~~ days~~ May 14, 1863.

Transferred , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: Paroled prisoner.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 62

W. H. Walling

Copyist.

787

Fry Jesse L

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fry Jesse L

188

Fry, Jesse L.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 7 8 8 2 2	20	
2	8 9 1 5	21	
3	9 1 0 7	22	
4	4 7 0 3 2 0 7 6	23	
5	4 5 9 8 8 2 4 8	24	
6	4 6 0 2 9 0 2 0	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. Texas.

Jesse L. Fry

Sgt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 186 .

Where Denton Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

Jepsey L. Fry

Pvt., Co. G., 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom No one

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned with organization May 26th 1862

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 21, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments as Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent company and was May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maynard

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. 18 Cav. Texas

Pvt. Jepsey L. Fry, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1863.
Where Denton Tex
By whom Capt McKinney
Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:
By whom Eastin
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined the organization from the United States military prison at Camp Douglas Ill.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 3, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. Watts' Company has become an independent command and was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Most of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry which were said to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, it is reported that the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of four regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served in Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Jessey L. Fry

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 50

B.J.G. Duncan

Copyist

(6236)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Ray

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible] 11th, 186 3

Remarks:

Number of roll

5; sheet 2

(8296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | [illegible] | 1st

[illegible] Army of [illegible]

Pat C. S. [illegible] Regt 1st Ala

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured [illegible] Port

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1863."

Number of roll:

103 sheet 1 [illegible]

(6336)

Copyist.

Fry - J. L.

#131

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
11th March 1863

Fry, Jeptey L.
CG 18th Texas Cavy

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Johny J Ivy Jr. Sergt Co E 18th Regt Texas Cavalry
County of Denton State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jany 11th 63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Ills do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Seventh day of March 1863.
D C Bradley
Lieut & A.D.C.

Johny J Ivy

DESCRIPTION.

Age. Twenty five Years
Height. Five feet Ten inches
Color of Eyes, Gray
Color of Hair. Dark
Characteristics.

189

Fucher Francis T.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fulcher Frank T.

× 790

Fulcher, Frank T.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5032 7303	20	4547 1929
2	7409	21	
3	5251	22	
4	7521	23	
5	7605	24	
6	7636	25	
7	7664	26	
8	7690	27	
9	7713	28	
10	4703 2327	29	
11	4598 5098	30	
12	4602 3016	31	
13	4907 9583	32	
14	4656 5423	33	
15	4585 9851	34	
16	7605296	35	
17	51 9560	36	
18	70 1162	37	
19	45 4494	38	

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Frank T. Fulcher

5 Sgt., { Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas
Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 135 100; equipments $ 30 100.

Remarks: .....

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 35th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth
Capt.

(655)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Frank T. Fulcher

3 Sgt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from 5th sergeant, 26th May to 3rd sergeant

The 18th (also known as Daniel's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States, March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(662) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

F. J. Fulcher

3 Sgt, Co D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3.

Station .....

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cook

To what time June 30. 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Capt. A. Watts' Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

1840 Copyist.

Confederate.

F 18 Cav. Texas

F. T. Fulcher

3 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jun. 20, 1862

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. W. Damron

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Crowley

To what time 30th April, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] was accepted [illegible] May 15, 1862, [illegible] ten companies [illegible] Pride's [illegible] (Wells') [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible] and ex[illegible] Mississippi [illegible] Regt. [illegible] 24th and [illegible] broken [illegible] Regiment [illegible] nation [illegible] About April [illegible] with the [illegible] grade, and [illegible] May [illegible] pany H became [illegible] subsequently [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] January 11, 1864, [illegible] of the Mississippi River was consolidated [illegible] about July 1, 1865, [illegible] 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

W. H. Bozarth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

F. F. Fulcher

3 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1862.

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Hamon

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 18, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 24th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

F. T. Fulcher

2 Sgt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. H. Dumron.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Furnagin.

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Indebted for clothing from Oct 8/62 to Oct. 8/63, $39.00

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the Confederate States Service [illegible] 15, 1862, with eleven companies and received May [illegible] th ten companies. Company [illegible] was assigned to the 34th pendent command [illegible] Company B. A portion of this (Weiss') Regiment Texas [illegible] Deputy B. A portion of this regiment was [illegible] Arkansas [illegible] Ark. January [illegible], 1863, and encamped [illegible] Missouri [illegible] Arkansas Apr. and May, 1863, when [illegible] remainder [illegible] 17th, 34th and 35th Regiments Texas [illegible] These companies [illegible] was broken up [illegible] Many [illegible] absent [illegible] part of the [illegible] 17th and 18th Regiments Texas [illegible] were [illegible] reorganized [illegible] reorganization [illegible] [illegible] mustered [illegible] About April [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] with the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Texas Brigade, and pursued a [illegible] [illegible] May [illegible] Company H became [illegible] [illegible] May [illegible] and subsequently [illegible] [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry. The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] January 11, 1865 [illegible] [illegible] Regiment was consolidated with [illegible] [illegible] Texas Regiments about July 1, 1865 [illegible] [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

F. T. Fulcher

3 Sgt, Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 186

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Damron

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (as Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted by the Confederate States May 14, 1862, with ten companies and reorganized May 16, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Watt's Company Lay was made Colonel (Wells) the first Texas Cavalry was Company B. [illegible] regiment was sent to Arkansas Post, Ark. January 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with [illegible] 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 1st organization but [illegible] appears to have been mustered [illegible] About April 9, 1865, the [illegible] of the regiment was [illegible] with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1865, and Company H became an independent command about May 1865, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1865, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth Comptg.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

F. G. Fulcher

2 Sgt., Co D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862.

Where Belton, Tex.

By whom M. H. Lamar

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company D became an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with some remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. | Texas

F. T. Fulcher

2 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 8, 1862

Where Belton

By whom Capt. Dumron

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Oct. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 2nd Sgt. March 5, 1864.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Francis T. Fulser

Sgt., Co. D, { 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 58 B. J. V. Russell

(6000) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

..... Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: .....

When captured ....., 186

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

5; sheet 35

(6206) .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

[illegible] Fitcher

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee [illegible] 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomas, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 7

(8296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 | 2d

F J Fulcher

Sgt Co D 18 Regt 2d Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 16th Army Corps and forwarded for exchange by Captain H. L. Burnham, Provost Marshal, from May 1 to August 15, 1864.

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Captured:

When July 22, 186 .

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom 16th C

Disposition Forwarded Prov Mar Marietta Ga July 24 64

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4g sheet 14

Army Corps

Geo Lauman

Copyist.

(3888)

(Confederate.)

T. 18 Cav Texas

Francis T. Fulcher

Sgt. Co. D. 18th Regt. Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured: Near Atlanta

When captured: July 22d, 186.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29th, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 321; sheet 5

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate)

J. | 18 Cav. | Texas

Francis J. Fucher,

Sergt. Co. L 18 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1843 sheet 10 J. Marion

Copyist.

(6206)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18th Cav Regt

[illegible] Francis M Thacker

Sergt Co "D" 18th Regt Kentucky Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

Discharged:

Terms Close of War

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

Oppdk.

(639)

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav
(Darnell's) Regt Tex

P T Pulcher

Co D 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav Texas

James J Fullalove

Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where near Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 2, 1864.

Whence Rossville Ga

By whose order Capt Foster

Description:

Height ft. in.: 12

Eyes : hair : complexion

Date of departure March 4, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled at City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 572

(820) Wm J Owen

Capt.

(Confederate.)

T | 18 Dis Cav Tex

Francis T Tucker

Lt Co F 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 31, 1864

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 227

J. Hendrick

(200) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Dis Cav Texas.

Francis T. Fucher.

Sgt Co D. 18 Bat Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 23, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

466; sheet 4

(906)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 cav | Texas

F. J. Fulcher

Sgt. Co. D, 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to City Point, Va., March 4, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Chase, Ohio, March 4, 1865.

Where captured Atlanta Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand, four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three Officers, on within Rolls.—W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll

151; sheet 4

A. E. Black

(clerk)

Copyist.

791

Fulcher, Nathaniel P.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503735-4	20	
2	7411	21	
3	7561	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also N P Fulcher, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Nathaniel P. Gatcher

Pvt. | Capt. Milton Wesley Damron's Co., Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dallas Co., Texas

Mch. 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Bell Co.

By whom M. W. Damron

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $10 00.

Remarks: —

* This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 30th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(656)

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

Nathaniel P. Fulcher

5 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 15 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 15, 1862.

Where Belton, Texas.

By whom M. St. Damron

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom not paid

To what time No time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from a private 26th May to 5th Sgt.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas.

Nathaniel P. Fulcher

5 Sgt., Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks Not captured at the Arkansas Post.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 14, 1863, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A portion of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bozarth

(842) Copyist.

Fulker, Francis T.

Co. D, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fulcher, Frank T.

x 793

Turgerson, John P.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5037 8860	20	
2	8951	21	
3	9091	22	
4	9070	23	
5	9140	24	
6	9196	25	
7	9248	26	
8	9297	27	
9	9429	28	
10	4703 2073	29	
11	~~4570 8245~~	30	
12	4602 8334	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | **18 Cav. Texas.**

John F. Ferguson

Pvt., { Capt. Felix McKitrick's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Dallas Co. Tex, Mch 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb [illegible], 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom Felix McKitrick

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Mayfield

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 18 Cav. Texas

John P. Ferguson

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom Felix McKittrick

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom No One

To what time No time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and reorganized May 2, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Marshall, Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command and about May, 1863 and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment after it was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | **Texas.**

John O. Iverson

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Dec 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... Jan 8 ... , 186 2.

Where ... Overton Tex ...

By whom ... J. McAllister ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom ... Thornton Pax ...

To what time ... June 30 ... , 186 2.

Present or absent ... Present ...

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies, and re-organized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of the 17th Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remains of the 17th, 18th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization but each appears to have been mustered separately.

About April 8, 1865, the remains of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1865, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment was surrendered with the Army of the Mississippi, May 4, 1865, and was consolidated with similar remains of other Texas regiments January 11, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

John P. Jurgerson

Pvt, Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to Sept 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom F. McNeill

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Commy Dept

To what time Sept 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies, and reorganized May 8, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863 remained west of the Mississipp. River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

John P. Ferguson

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Linton Tex.

By whom Capt Whitaker

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynard

To what time Sept 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 18th (Ashcroft's Dismounted) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 5, 1862, with eight companies and reorganized May 1, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Wells' Company had become an independent Command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company H. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 28th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in May, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form a final organization, but it appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1865, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

18 Cav. Texas

[illegible] Ferguson

[illegible], Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 5, 1862.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt McKittrick

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maynard

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ~~enlisted~~ Reenlisted for the war. Transferred to Co. H 18th Regt Cav Texas Vols

The [illegible] known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] the service of the Confederate States March 15, [illegible] eleven companies and reorganized May 31, 1862, with [illegible] Captain Witt - Company having become Co. [illegible] [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the Brig- [illegible] command of [illegible] as Company B. Also [illegible] Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company [illegible] and [illegible] was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and [illegible] Regiment was paroled on the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was reconsolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was known as the Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dismounted regiment. The Texas Cavalry appears to have been designated separately as [illegible] each app ars to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

F

18 Cav. Texas

John F Furgerson

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 5, 1862.

Where Canton Texas

By whom Capt McRettres.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with eleven companies and reorganized May 26, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became a [illegible] independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. J. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

John [illegible] Ferguson

[illegible], Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862.

Where Denton Co Tex

By whom Capt W Patterson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ferguson

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 18th (also known as [illegible]) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service [illegible] and reorganized May 1, 1863, with ten companies. Captain W[illegible] having been made independent command[illegible] as the [illegible] Battalion (Wells') Regiment Texas [illegible] became the 34th regiment was [illegible] Army [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] Miss[illegible] Ridge in April and May 1863, when it was [illegible] Regiments [illegible] broken up in March, [illegible] Regiment Texas [illegible] Texas Cavalry [illegible] 17th and 18th Battalion, but [illegible] About April 1, [illegible] with the remains of [illegible] grade, and paroled at [illegible] Texas Brigade. Company H became [illegible] Texas Regiment subsequently [illegible] Cavalry. The [illegible] Morgan's Regiment Texas January 11, 1864 [illegible] consolidated with [illegible] Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 Cav. Texas

John P. Ferguson

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom Capt. McKinney

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Flanagan

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 18th (also known as the [illegible] Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862, with seven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Companies [illegible] became independent commands [illegible] assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged [illegible] Mississippi Rivers April and May, 1863, when [illegible] remnant of the 17th, 24th and 28th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March [illegible] when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry [illegible] to form the old organization, but each [illegible] were never mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, [illegible] the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F **18 Cav.** **Texas**

J. F. Ferguson

Sergt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Kenton Tenn

By whom Capt McKinney

Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: Conscript treats to 4th Sergt April 1st 1864

The 18th (Nineteenth) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862. Nine companies and reorganized May 8, 1863, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent [illegible] was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Battalion Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was at the Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged. Operated on the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and participated in the reorganization of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up May 1, 1863, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form the Dismounted organization. [illegible] have been mustered separately. About August 1, 1863, a portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remains of the 19th Texas Cavalry, Texas Brigade, and participated in the Siege of Vicksburg. Company H became a [illegible] and about May, 1863, and subsequently enlisted in Company D, McDonald's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remainder of the regiment was captured January 11, 1863, commanded west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with the remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ft | 18 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Ferguson

Pvt, Co. G, | 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 5

1889 Copyist

(Confederate.)

F | 18 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(8379)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

..... Co. ....., 18 Reg't Texas .....

Appears on a

* Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomas Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet 16

(Signed.)

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 18 | Tex

J. P. Turgerson
Co. K 4 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a

List

of patients

in Small Pox Hospital,
at Petersburg, Va.

List dated April 21, 1863

Complaint Small Pox
Admitted April 13, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Surgeon.

(9820) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Cav
(Darnell's)

P | Tex

J P Ferguson

Co G 18 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Final

794

Furgison, John P.

Co. G, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Furgerson, John P.

+ 795

Futrell, Daniel J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8032-6761	20	
2	6818	21	
3	6956	22	
4	4703 2242	23	
5	4598 8051	24	
6	9522	25	
7	4604 1867	26	
8	50200151	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Cav. Texas.

Daniel C. Tidwell

Pvt., { Capt. Ed. C. Browder's Company, Darnell's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Darnell Texas Oct 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1862.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom Ed. C. Browder

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse, $ 125 00; equipments, $ 50 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 18th (also known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1863, with eleven companies and reorganized May 2, 1863, with ten companies, Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Waul's) Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Smithville, Texas, [illegible] grade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command [illegible] May, 1864, and subsequently served as Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862) Jno Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. Texas

Daniel J. Mutrell

Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 15 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 15, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. C. Browder

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Jones

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The [illegible] as Daniel [illegible] Texas [illegible] was admitted [illegible] Mutrell [illegible] 1862 [illegible] ten [illegible] public [illegible] (We [illegible] received [illegible] and exchanged [illegible] 1863. [illegible] 21st. [illegible] between [illegible] Regiment [illegible] A [illegible] with [illegible] cruel [illegible] party [illegible] Marks [illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Jan'y 11, 1864 [illegible] consolidated [illegible] Regiment [illegible] and [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Scott

Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

V 18 Cav. Texas

T. J. Tutull

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt Ed C. Browder

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. F. P. Cox

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Douglas near Chicago February 19, 1863

The 18th (sometimes known as Darnell's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was accepted into the service of the Confederate States March 15, 1862 with eleven companies and reorganized May 20, 1862, with ten companies. Captain Witt's Company having become an independent command which was subsequently assigned to the 34th (Wells') Regiment Texas Cavalry as Company B. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 1, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. Company H became an independent command about May, 1863, and subsequently served as Company D Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The remnant of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River and was consolidated with similar remnants of other Texas regiments about July 1, 1863, forming the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Bonnie

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

T 18 Cav. | Texas.

Saml J. Futrill

Pvt Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 55

B. J. C. Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

(9000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The name is borne under the following heading: "List of Sick in Hospitals, Not accounted for on Rolls."

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 77.

(2000)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

G 18 Texas

F. M. Tuttle

Co C 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Nov 1st, 186

Where captured [illegible] Point

When captured [illegible], 186

Date of death [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll 966; sheet 3

(Signature)

(2256) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page

(6296) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 · Sh.

May 23, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Ill.

Reg. 212. page 195. (Register of Post Hosp. Camp Douglas. Ill.) Shows

Daniel Retsell

Pvt Co. C, 18 Regt Texas

Died Feb. 19. 1863

Typ. Pneumonia

We fail to locate him.

Can you find prison record?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CHH

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 6 C Douglas

D. J. Futrell

Pvt Co C 18 Tex

O C & P Reg 1 C Douglas

no disposition given

Roll 266 C Douglas

x Ty Futtsell

Co C 18 Texas

Charged in pencil to D. J.

Feb 24 '12

by Gaw

796

Futrell T. J.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Futrell Daniel J

Futtrell T. L. 797

Co. C, 18 Texas Cavalry.

(Darnell's Regiment.)

Became Co. H, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

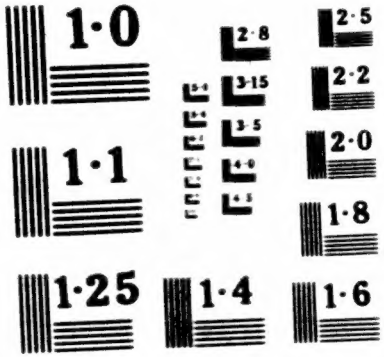
Futtrell, Daniel J.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

100



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART